Research paper

# A focused fragment library targeting the antibiotic resistance enzyme - Oxacillinase-48: Synthesis, structural evaluation and inhibitor design 

Sundus Akhter ${ }^{\text {a, } 1}$, Bjarte Aarmo Lund ${ }^{\mathrm{b}, 1}$, Aya Ismael ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Manuel Langer ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Johan Isaksson ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Tony Christopeit ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$, Hanna-Kirsti S. Leiros ${ }^{\mathrm{b}, * *}$, Annette Bayer ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, *}$<br>${ }^{a}$ Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Technology, UiT- The Arctic University of Norway, N-9037 Tromsø, Norway<br>${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The Norwegian Structural Biology Centre (NorStruct), Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Technology, UiT-The Arctic University of Norway, N-9037 Tromsø, Norway

## A R T I C L E I N F O

## Article history:

Received 6 July 2017
Received in revised form
24 December 2017
Accepted 26 December 2017
Available online 30 December 2017

## Keywords:

Crystal structure
Inhibition properties
Benzoic acid derivatives
Serine- $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors
Fragments
Structure-guided drug design


#### Abstract

$\beta$-Lactam antibiotics are of utmost importance when treating bacterial infections in the medical community. However, currently their utility is threatened by the emergence and spread of $\beta$-lactam resistance. The most prevalent resistance mechanism to $\beta$-lactam antibiotics is expression of $\beta$-lactamase enzymes. One way to overcome resistance caused by $\beta$-lactamases, is the development of $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors and today several $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors e.g. avibactam, are approved in the clinic. Our focus is the oxacillinase-48 (OXA-48), an enzyme reported to spread rapidly across the world and commonly identified in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. To guide inhibitor design, we used diversely substituted 3-aryl and 3-heteroaryl benzoic acids to probe the active site of OXA-48 for useful enzymeinhibitor interactions. In the presented study, a focused fragment library containing 49 3-substituted benzoic acid derivatives were synthesised and biochemically characterized. Based on crystallographic data from 33 fragment-enzyme complexes, the fragments could be classified into $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ or $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binders by their overall binding conformation in relation to the binding of the $R^{1}$ and $R^{2}$ side groups of imipenem. Moreover, binding interactions attractive for future inhibitor design were found and their usefulness explored by the rational design and evaluation of merged inhibitors from orthogonally binding fragments. The best inhibitors among the resulting 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids showed inhibitory potential in the low micromolar range ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ). For these inhibitors, the complex X-ray structures revealed non-covalent binding to Arg250, Arg214 and Tyr211 in the active site and the interactions observed with the mono-substituted fragments were also identified in the merged structures.


© 2018 Elsevier Masson SAS. All rights reserved.

## 1. Introduction

Years of overuse of antibiotics have selected for antibiotic resistant strains [1], and today medical personnel are frequently forced to administer last-resort antibiotics. However, the number of cases where last-resort antibiotics fail in treatment are

[^0]increasing [2] and deaths due to antibiotic resistant infections are expected to surpass cancer deaths by 2050 [3]. Bacterial resistance towards clinically important $\beta$-lactam antibiotics [4] like penicillins, cephalosporins and carbapenems originates most often from the occurrence of $\beta$-lactam-hydrolysing enzymes - the $\beta$ lactamases.

The $\beta$-lactamase enzymes are of ancient origin [5] and today over 2600 enzymes spanning four classes of $\beta$-lactamases are known [6-8]. $\beta$-Lactamases are grouped into two super families based on the enzyme mechanism for $\beta$-lactam hydrolysis: the serine dependent $\beta$-lactamases (SBLs; Amber class A, C, and D) and metallo- $\beta$-lactamases (MBLs; Amber class B) [7,9]. SBLs are characterized by a serine residue in the active site, while MBLs require a metal co-factor, usually one or two zinc ions, for enzyme activity. This work focuses on the class D SBLs - also called oxacillinases (OXAs) - and in particular on the oxacillinase-48 (OXA-48).

The class D SBLs are characterized by a hydrophobic environment in the active site, that facilitates the carboxylation of a lysine residue. The $N$-carboxylated lysine plays a critical role in the substrate hydrolysis [10]. Originally, the OXAs were believed to have a limited substrate profile only hydrolysing penicillins, but with the emergence of carbapenem-hydrolysing OXA variants, e.g. OXA-23, OXA-24 and OXA-48, their clinical relevance has increased [11]. OXA-48 was reported for the first time in 2001 and has since then spread rapidly across the world [11]. It is commonly identified in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae.

One strategy to circumvent resistance in $\beta$-lactamase producing pathogens is the use of $\beta$-lactamases inhibitors [4,12] in combination with the $\beta$-lactam antibiotic. Inhibitors of class A SBLs like clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam became clinically available from the 1980s [13], but only a few class D $\beta$-lactamases are inhibited by these $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors e.g. OXA-2 and OXA18 [14]. In 2015, a new SBL inhibitor, avibactam, targeting class A, C and some class D SBLs, including OXA-48, was approved by the FDA for treatment of complicated urinary tract and intraabdominal infections [15]. However, the inhibition level of different class D $\beta$-lactamases by avibactam varies [16,17]. With the first reports of resistance to avibactam published [18], one can speculate that it will only be a matter of time before class $D \beta$ lactamases show resistance to avibactam as well.

The development of new OXA inhibitors, either with a different enzyme-inhibition profile compared to existing inhibitors, or as alternative when resistance to existing inhibitors arises, is of importance. We have previously reported a fragment-based screening approach to identify weak inhibitors of OXA-48 [19]. The most interesting hit was 3 -(pyridin- 4 -yl)benzoic acid 1 with an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $250 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and a ligand efficiency (LE) of 0.32 . Crystallographic data from enzyme-fragment complexes indicated two overlapping binding conformations of the fragment. Merging of the two conformations of $\mathbf{1}$ into one molecule 2 (Fig. 1) gave a 10fold increase in binding affinity improving the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ from $250 \mu \mathrm{M}$ to $18 \mu \mathrm{M}$ [19].

In this study, we describe the use of small mono-substituted fragments - analogues of fragment $\mathbf{1}$ - as probes to explore the OXA-48 binding site. The aim was to identify fragment-enzyme interactions in the two alternate binding pockets of the active site of OXA-48, which could be of general interest for the design of OXA48 inhibitors. We wanted to exploit the ability of small fragments to efficiently explore the binding pocket as they are less restricted by size and more flexible compared to more elaborated inhibitors. Moreover, the smaller fragments generally have the advantage of being more easily prepared making the discovery process more work-efficient. Furthermore, we wanted to translate the knowledge gained into the rational design of di-substituted inhibitors related to compound $\mathbf{2}$ circumventing the laborious preparation of a large library of elaborated inhibitors.

Towards this goal, we prepared a focused fragment library containing 3-aryl benzoic acids decorated with a wide range of polar groups and a number of 3-heteroaryl benzoic acid derivatives. In total 49 fragments were tested for inhibitory activity against OXA-48 and the binding conformations of 33 fragment-enzyme complexes were analyzed by X-ray crystallography. Based on the structural information, fragments could be classified according to their preferred binding pocket and useful fragment-enzyme interactions e.g. hydrogen bonds were identified. Moreover, several new orthogonally binding fragments were found leading to the design of symmetrically and unsymmetrically di-substituted inhibitors with improved $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in the low micromolar range. The structural data from enzyme-inhibitor complexes was compared with enzyme-fragment complexes.

## 2. Results and discussion

### 2.1. Synthesis

### 2.1.1. Synthesis of 3-substituted benzoic acids

A fragment library containing 49 3-substituted benzoic acid analogues 3a-35 was prepared (Table 1). The fragments generally fulfilled the demands of libraries for fragment-based ligand design ( $\mathrm{MW}<300$, clogP $<3$, hydrogen bond acceptor/donors $<3$ ) [20]. For the synthesis, a strategy based on the Suzuki-Miyaura (SM) cross-coupling reaction to join two $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$-hybridized carbons was employed [21]. Two alternate coupling strategies were successful starting with either 3-bromobenzoic acid (Table 1, strategy A) or 3carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester (Table 1, strategy B) as starting materials allowing for the utilisation of a wide range of aryl boronic acids or aryl bromides to introduce diversity in the library.

Many of the required aryl boronic acids and bromides were commercial available, while the aryl bromides used as starting materials for fragments $\mathbf{1 7 - 2 0}, \mathbf{2 4}, 29$ and $\mathbf{3 0}$ were prepared according to standard acylation and sulphonylation protocols. The NH -tetrazol-5-yl-substituted arylbromides (starting material for fragments 26a and 26b) were prepared by a [ $3+2$ ] intermolecular cycloaddition of 3- or 4-bromobenzonitrile with trimethyl silyl azide in the presence of dibutyltin oxide in anhydrous 1,4-dioxane. The reaction mixture was subjected to microwave irradiation in a tightly sealed vessel for 50 min at $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to afford 3 - or 4 bromobenzotetrazole in $86 \%$ and $82 \%$ yield, respectively.

In general, couplings under standard aqueous conditions using $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ as catalyst ( $5-10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ as base ( 5 equiv.) in dioxane/water gave good yields. The couplings leading to fragments 9, 17-20 and 22-24 were not successful under these standard conditions. More efficient catalysts (XPhos-Pd G2 or $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf})$ ) and water-free conditions (anhydrous THF instead of dioxane/water) were successfully employed to solve reactivity and solubility problems and to prevent hydrolysis for base sensitive products ( 9 and 24). However, for some products (19a, 19b and 20) the yields were still low ( $<20 \%$ ). Generally, the reactions were easily purified by automated C18 flash chromatography to provide compounds of high purity ( $>95 \%$ as determined by UHPLC). For some compounds (15, 16, 19, 23, 24, 32 and 34 ), additional silica flash chromatography was necessary to provide sufficiently pure products.

### 2.1.2. Synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives

To study inhibitor properties like activity and enzyme interactions of merged fragments, a small series of symmetrical and unsymmetrical 3,5 -disubstituted benzoic acids was designed (vide infra) and prepared. The synthesis of symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted compounds $\mathbf{3 6}$ and $\mathbf{3 8}$ was achieved under the conditions established for the coupling of mono-substituted fragments using $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}$ (dba) ${ }_{3} /$ XPhos or XPhos-Pd G2 as catalysts (Scheme 1) [19]. The disubstituted coupling products $\mathbf{3 6}$ and $\mathbf{3 8}$ were obtained from 3,5dibromobenzoic acid as starting material and an increased amount of the boronic acid derivative ( 2 equiv.) in $54 \%$ and $65 \%$ yield, respectively. Compound 37 was isolated in $11 \%$ yield as byproduct in an attempt to selectively mono-substituted 3,5dibromobenzoic acid (vide infra).

For the synthesis of unsymmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids 39, the sequential addition of two different aryl boronic acids under the previously established conditions gave only $15 \%$ isolated yield (Scheme 2). In addition, the procedure involved tedious HPLC purifications as the reaction mixture was difficult to purify due to occurrence of symmetrical by-products with similar properties. To improve the selectivity of the reaction, we changed the starting material from 3,5-dibromobenzoic acid to 3-iodo-5-bromobenzoic


Fig. 1. The two alternate conformations of fragment 1 (light grey) in complex with OXA-48 (dark grey surface) (A and B), the merged compound 2 (pink) in complex with OXA-48 (dark grey surface) (C), and a schematic view of the merging approach described in previous work (D) [19]. (For interpretation of the references to color in this figure legend, the reader is referred to the Web version of this article.)
acid in order to take advantage of the faster coupling reaction of aryl iodides when compared with aryl bromides and thereby to prevent formation of symmetrical disubstituted by-products (Scheme 2). Investigation of the chemoselective coupling of 3-iodo-5-bromobenzoic acid with quinolin-6ylboronic acid pinacol ester to form mono-substituted int-40 showed that a second, unwanted coupling was not easily prevented and a careful fine tuning of catalyst (RuPhos-Pd G3, XantPhos-Pd G3, Sphos $/ \mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$, Xphos $/ \mathrm{Pd}_{2}$ (dba) ${ }_{3}$, SPhos-Pd G3, XPhos-Pd G2, $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ), solvent (toluene/water, anhydrous THF, dioxane/water, tert-butanol), reaction temperature $\left(40-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and time ( $10-48 \mathrm{~h}$ ) was initiated (Table SI1, see Supporting information). The composition of the crude reaction mixtures with respect to mono- and disubstituted products as well as unreacted starting material was determined by mass spectrometry (MS). The most chemoselective catalysts were XantPhos-Pd G3, $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{SPhos} / \mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ showing good selectivity for the aryl iodide when the reaction was performed with $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ as base in dioxane/water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h (Scheme 2). At this conditions with $\mathrm{SPhos} / \mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ as catalyst, the monosubstituted intermediate int-40 was obtained as main product together with small amounts of the disubstituted by-product ( $8-10 \%$ ). Careful purification to remove any traces of the disubstituted compound provided int-40 in moderate yield (45\%). The mono-substituted int-40 was further subjected to a second coupling with XPhos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) as catalyst to provide 40 in good yields (90\%).

### 2.2. Evaluation of 3-substituted benzoic acids

### 2.2.1. Inhibitor activity of 3 -substituted benzoic acids

The mono-substituted fragments $\mathbf{3 - 3 5}$ were initially investigated for their inhibitory activity against OXA-48 in an enzymatic assay and by SPR. Inhibition and binding data are given in Table 1 along with the associated ligand efficiencies (LE). The original hit fragment 1 had an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $250 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and an LE of 0.32 . Most of the fragments in this study showed inhibition at a similar level with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}>200 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and $\mathrm{LE} \leq 0.30$. Fragments $4 \mathbf{4 a}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 50 / 0.38\right)$, 18 ( $\left.\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 60 / 0.24\right)$, 21a ( $\left.\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 35 / 0.33\right)$, 26b ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 36 / 0.30)$ and $35\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 35 / 0.42\right)$ showed an order of magnitude stronger inhibition and were the most potent fragments. Even though there are some discrepancies between the inhibition and binding data, the same trends are maintained when comparing similar compounds, indicating that the compounds indeed bind specifically to one site of the enzyme.

### 2.2.2. Structural analysis of 3-substituted benzoic acids

To evaluate the binding poses of our fragments, enzymefragment complexes for x-ray crystallographic analysis were prepared. Rewardingly, 33 out of 49 fragments were successfully soaked with OXA-48 and yielded crystal structures with resolution
high enough to warrant placement of the inhibitor in the electron density (Table 1). In addition, a crystal structure of OXA-48 in complex with the substrate imipenem was obtained to better understand substrate binding and to compare substrate and fragment binding interactions.

The crystal structure of the acyl-enzyme complex of OXA-48 with imipenem (Fig. 2A) revealed a conformation close to previously observed conformations with OXA-13 (PDB-ID: 1h5x). In the complex the ring-opened imipenem was bound to OXA-48 covalently with continuous electron density from the hydroxyl group of Ser70. There was an ionic bond from the carboxylate group of imipenem to the guanidine group of Arg250. The carbonyl-group of the now ring-opened $\beta$-lactam ring was positioned in the oxyanion-hole forming hydrogen bonds to the main chain amides of Tyr211 and Ser70. The $6 \alpha$-hydroxyethyl group ( $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ ) of imipenem was positioned towards the hydrophobic residues Trp105, Val120 and Leu158 and in the following discussion this region will be called the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site. The amidine group $\left(\mathrm{R}^{2}\right)$ was situated in the cleft defined by Ile 102, Tyr211, Leu247 and Thr213 and this region will be called the $R^{2}$ site. The $R^{1}$ and $R^{2}$ side chains of imipenem (Fig. 2A) had the same overall directions as the pyridinyl substituents in the two overlapping binding conformations observed with our initial hit 3-pyridin-4-ylbenzoic acid $\mathbf{1}$ [19].

In all our structures of OXA-48 in complex with fragments, an ionic bond between the carboxylate group of the fragments and the guanidine group of $\operatorname{Arg} 250$ was observed, which resembled the interaction of the carboxylate group of imipenem or the sulfamate group of avibactam with Arg250 [17,22]. In some cases, the carboxylate group was oriented in such a way that also Thr209 (fragments 9b, 28, 35), Lys208 (fragment 34) or both (fragment 26a) participated in binding.

Another common feature found in almost all crystal structures, except for fragments 21a and 26b, was a $\pi-\pi$ stacking interaction of the 3-aryl substituents attached to the benzoic acid scaffold with Tyr211. This is consistent with the binding of imipenem, where the $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ side chain was oriented towards Tyr211 (Fig. 2C). The importance of Tyr211 as a non-polar patch that contributes in binding substrate side-chains has been recognised before [23]. We also observed this interaction with our unsubstituted pyridyl benzoic acids previously [19].

The weaker binding fragments ( $\mathbf{3 a}, \mathbf{3 b}, \mathbf{4 a}-\mathbf{c}, \mathbf{5}, \mathbf{6 a}-\mathbf{c}, \mathbf{8 a}-\mathbf{c}, \mathbf{9 b}$, 11b, 12a, 13, 14, 17, 24) all bound in nearly the same conformation with the ionic bond of the benzoic acid and $\operatorname{Arg} 250$ and the $\pi-\pi$ stacking interaction with Tyr211 as major interactions. In these structures, the 3-aryl substituent on the benzoic acid was directed towards the $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ pocket (Fig. 2C). Only minor conformational differences were observed as described in the following. To help the reader in the following discussion, we will describe the fragments by the identity of the Ar groups (Table 1), as the structural differences of the fragments relate to this group i.e. 3-(2-methyl)

Table 1
Preparation strategy and inhibitor activities of a library of 3-substituted benzoic acids analogues against OXA-48 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ and LE).


Table 1 (continued)

| Comp. ID | $\mathrm{Ar}=$ | Strateg. Yield | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})$ | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}(\mu \mathrm{M})$ | LE ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Comp. ID | $\mathrm{Ar}=$ | Strateg. Yield | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})$ | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}(\mu \mathrm{M})$ | LE ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24* |  | $\mathrm{A}^{\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}} 34 \%$ | 250 | 140 | 0.25 | 31 |  | B 67\% | 350 | 113 | 0.28 |
| 25 |  | B 15\% | 1300 | ${ }^{\text {'1000 }}$ | 0.20 | 32 |  | A 6\% | 500 | 590 | 0.31 |
| 26a* |  | B 98\% | 60 | 70 | 0.30 | 33 |  | B 24\% | 800 | 900 | 0.31 |
| 26b |  | B 98\% | 36 | 70 | 0.30 | 34 |  | B 20\% | 310 | 400 | 0.27 |
| 27* |  | B 67\% | 110 | 400 | 0.30 | 35* |  | A 98\% | 35 | 159 | 0.42 |
| 28* |  | B 87\% | 240 | 160 | 0.27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{*} \mathrm{X}$-ray structure of fragment-enzyme complex available. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction in anhydrous THF instead of dioxane:water as solvent; ${ }^{\text {b }} \mathrm{XPhos-} \mathrm{Pd} \mathrm{G2}^{\mathrm{G}}$ as catalyst instead of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} ;{ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf})$ as catalyst instead of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} .{ }^{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{LE}=\left(-1.4 * \log _{10} \mathrm{I} \mathrm{C}_{50}\right) /$ HeavyAtomCount, with units kcal/(mol per heavy atom).


Scheme 1. Preparation of symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids. Reagents and conditions: 36: 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid (1.5 equiv.), $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \bullet \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), XPhos ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dioxane:water ( $1: 1$ ), $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 54 \%$; 37: 4-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( 0.75 equiv.), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dioxane:water $(1: 1), 95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 11 \%$; 38: quinolin-6ylboronic acid pinacol ester ( 2.0 equiv.), XPhos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tert-butanol, $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 65\%.
phenylbenzoic acid 3a will be described as 2-methylphenyl substituted fragment.

The methylphenyl substituted fragments 3a ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}$ : 90/ 0.35 ) and $\mathbf{3 b}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 170 / 0.33\right)$ had similar conformations, however, the 2-methyl group in 3a was facing towards the hydrophobic $C^{\beta}$ of Ser244 explaining the more favourable binding.

Fragments 4a-c $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 50 / 0.38,110 / 0.35\right.$ and $470 / 0.29$, respectively) also had very similar conformations, but again we saw that more favourable van der Waals interactions gave higher affinity for the 2-hydroxyphenyl substituted 4a. The 4-hydroxy isomer $\mathbf{4 c}$ had an unfavourable solvent exposure of the hydroxyl group. Adding a methylene bridge yielding 3hydroxymethylphenyl 5 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 900 / 0.25$ ) did not lead to any favourable interactions. The methoxyphenyl fragments $\mathbf{6 a - c}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 250 / 0.30,360 / 0.28$ and $150 / 0.31$ ) shared the canonical $R^{2}$ binding pose. The methoxy group of the 2 -substituted $\mathbf{6 a}$ appeared more shielded from solvent exposure than in $\mathbf{6 b}$ and $\mathbf{6 c}$, yet the methoxy group did not seem to make any strong contacts. The weak inhibition seen with methyl thioether 7 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}$ : 400/0.28) corresponded to the results observed with the methoxy ethers 6. The fluorophenyl substituted 8a-c ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 130 /$ $0.34,130 / 0.34$ and $360 / 0.30$ ) had nearly identical binding poses. The 4 -substituted $8 \mathbf{c}$ gave the highest $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value, most likely due to the solvent exposed fluorine. The 2 -substituted $8 \mathbf{8}$ seemed more favourable based on the decreased solvent exposure of the fluorine atom, however, the difference to $\mathbf{8 b}$ was negligible only observed by SPR.

The methoxyacetylphenyl esters 9a and 9b ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 210 /$ 0.27 and 260/0.26) showed no clear additional interactions in the complex structures with OXA-48, and the methyl group appeared to be unfavourably exposed to the solvent. The corresponding 4-


Scheme 2. Preparation of unsymmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids. Reagents and conditions: 39: i. $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{Br}, 3$-acetamidophenylboronic acid $(0.75$ equiv. $), \mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol}$ \%), dioxane:water ( $1: 1$ ), $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ii. pyridin-4-ylboronic acid (1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), dioxane:water ( $1: 1$ ), $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; int-40: $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{I}$, quinolin- 6 -ylboronic acid pinacol ester ( 2.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3^{*}} \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\left(5 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), SPhos ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dioxane:water (1:1), $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathbf{4 0}$ : 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( 1.5 equiv.), XPhos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tert-BuOH, $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.





Fig. 2. The crystal structure of imipenem in complex with OXA-48 (A) shows that the two side chains of imipenem extends in separate directions. The carbapenem substrates of OXA-48 have small $R^{1}$ side chains. We were however able to fit larger groups in the $R^{1}$ site like the $N$-acetamide substituted phenyl ring in compound $\mathbf{2 1 a}$ (B). Yet, most of the tested 3 -substituted benzoic acids bind towards the larger $R^{2}$ site, like the quinolin- 7 -yl substituted compound $\mathbf{2 8}$ (C).
acetylphenyl substituted $\mathbf{1 0}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 380 / 0.27\right)$ and carbamoylphenyl substituted 11a and 11b $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 260 / 0.28\right.$ and 180/0.29) gave generally weak inhibition indicating that a carbonyl group attached to the aromatic ring was not contributing to binding. No complex structures are available for $\mathbf{1 0}$ and 11a, but the complex structure of 4-carbamoylphenyl 11b was similar in conformation to the esters $\mathbf{9 a}$ and $\mathbf{9 b}$. Slightly tighter binding was observed with the meta-substituted sulfone $\mathbf{1 2 a}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 120 /\right.$ $0.29)$, which also shares the same overall conformation.

The 4 -aminophenyl substituent of $\mathbf{1 3}$ ( $\left.\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 330 / 0.30\right)$ did not appear to make any interaction with the enzyme, and the inhibition was weak. The complex structure of the corresponding $N, N$-dimethyl-4-aminophenyl substituted 14 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 390 /$ 0.27 ) showed that the two methyl groups are solvent exposed, and this is reflected in the poor inhibition by this compound. Similar to the complex structure of 14, the methyl 4-sulfonamidophenyl group of $17\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 370 / 0.24\right)$ was seemingly pushed out of the active site and appears completely exposed to the solvent. The larger phenyl 4-sulfonamidophenyl substituted fragment $\mathbf{1 8}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 60 / 0.24$ ) showed lower $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values probably driven by the increase in hydrophobicity, and no complex structure was obtained.

The corresponding 4-acetamidophenyl 21b ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}$ : 450/ 0.25 ) showed weak inhibition, likely due to the solvent exposure of the hydrophobic methyl group. The 3-acetamidophenyl containing fragment 21a (Fig, 3), however, showed a 10 -fold increased inhibition ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}$ : 35/0.33). The complex structure of OXA-48 with fragment 21a revealed that the carbonyl of the acetyl formed a hydrogen bond to the guanidine group of Arg214, which directs the 3 -acetamidophenyl substituent to the $R^{1}$ site (Fig. 2B) and lead to a T -shaped $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking interaction of the 3 acetamidophenyl substituent with $\operatorname{Trp} 105$. The $\pi-\pi$ stacking of the 3-acetamidophenyl substituent to Tyr211 normally observed with these fragments was not observed; instead Tyr211 interacted with the benzoic acid by T-shaped $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking. The interaction of an acetamide with Arg214 has been described previously for the avibactam analogue FPI-1523 in complex with OXA-48 (PDB-ID: 5fas) [22].

Encouraged by the results for fragment 21a, we designed a series of fragments incorporating a hydrocarbon linker between the phenyl ring and the amino, sulfonamido or acetamido groups of 13, 18 and 21 . The amines 15 and 16 , the sulfonamides 19 and 20, the
amides 22, 23a, 23b and the acetate 24 are more flexible, thus, increasing the potential of hydrogen bonding. However, none of these fragments showed substantially improved binding ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ : 110-1000; LE: 0.19-0.30). Moreover, the crystal structures of the amides 22, 23a, 23b and the acetate $24\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 230 / 0.24\right.$, 520/0.22 and 250/0.25) did not show any specific interactions for the functional groups.

In fragments 26a and 26b NH -tetrazole substituted phenyl rings were investigated as Ar substituents. Introducing the weakly acidic tetrazol-5-ylphenyl substituent in either 3-position 26a $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) /\right.$ LE: 60/0.30) or 4-position $\mathbf{2 6 b}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 36 / 0.30\right)$ yielded good binding for both fragments. However, the binding poses for the two compounds were very different. The 3-tetrazol-5-ylphenyl substituted 26a bound in two alternate positions. The $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking with Tyr211 was maintained for both conformations, but the tetrazoles appeared completely solvent exposed with no interactions with the enzyme. The 4-tetrazol-5-ylphenyl substituted 26b formed a hydrogen bond with the guanidine group of Arg214 (Fig. 4), interrupting the $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking with Tyr211. Fragment 26b occupied the $R^{1}$ site rather than the more common $R^{2}$ site.

A number of heterocyclic aryl substituents were also evaluated (fragments 25, 28-35). With some exceptions of the pyridinyls 29 and $35\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 170 / 0.33\right.$ and $\left.35 / 0.42\right)$ most of these fragments showed only weak inhibition. The quinolin-7-yl substituted fragment 28 ( $\left.\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 240 / 0.30\right)$ did maintain the overall conformation of the previous $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binding fragments (Fig. 5), and so did the corresponding naphtalen-2-yl substituted fragment 27 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 110 / 0.29)$. In the same manner the indol-5-yl substituted fragment $34\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 310 / 0.27\right)$ did show acceptable binding, yet no specific interaction except for the $\pi$-stacking with Tyr211. In our previous paper, we investigated pyridin-4-yl and pyridin-3-yl substituted fragments [19], and both inhibited OXA-48 with the same potency $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 250 / 0.32\right)$. The pyridin-2-yl substituted fragments $35\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 35 / 0.41\right)$ showed a $10-$ fold improvement in binding (Fig. 6A and B). In the crystal structure, two alternative conformations were observed (Fig. 6C). One conformation was the canonical with $\pi$-stacking of the pyridinyl ring with Tyr211 occupying the $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ site (Fig. 6E), but in the other conformation the pyridinyl ring was orientated to the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site. The second conformation showed a hydrogen bond from the protonated N atom in the pyridine ring to the backbone carbonyl of Tyr117,


 forms a hydrogen bond with the guanidine of Arg214. The interaction with Arg214 causes the B-ring to move away from Tyr211, introducing a new interaction with Trp105.
which represents a unique interaction for the fragments in the library (Fig. 6D). Only the protonated pyridinyl-nitrogen would be able to form hydrogen bonds to the Tyr117 mainchain, which may explain the slower on/off-rates observed for fragment $\mathbf{3 5}$ in the SPR-experiments (Fig. 6B).

In the discussion above most fragments were identified as $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binders with fragment $\mathbf{4 a}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 50 / 0.38\right)$ being the strongest binder among them. For $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binders, the edge-to-face $\pi-\pi$ stacking with Tyr211 appears to be an important interaction in accordance with previous analyses [23]. Fragment $\mathbf{3 5}$ showed the best ligand efficiency ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 35 / 0.42$ ), but could not be classified as a $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ or $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binder as both binding pockets showed useful interactions (Fig. 6C-E). Only two $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ binders - fragments 21a and 26b - were identified, both showing hydrogen bonds with Arg214 as cause for the fragments orientation towards the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site.

### 2.2.3. NMR studies

In order to evaluate the fragment-enzyme binding in solution, a ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR experiment for OXA-48 was developed based on previous studies [24,25]. OXA enzymes can be selectively carbamylated with bicarbonate at an active site lysine to provide the corresponding carbamic acid [24,26,27]. For OXA-48 the carbamylated residue is Lys73, which is situated in the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site (Fig. 2B). By using ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-labeled sodium bicarbonate $\left(\mathrm{NaH}^{13} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\right), \mathrm{a}^{13} \mathrm{C}$ atom was introduced in the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site of OXA-48, which can be used as a reporter probe for fragment binding in ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR studies.

Fragments binding in the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site were expected to change the local environment of the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled Lys 73 , which results in a change of the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ chemical shift of Lys $-\mathrm{NH}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$, while ligands binding in the $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ site are further than $\sim 9 \AA$ away from the Lys 73 carbamic acid, and are therefore not expected to directly affect the
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ chemical shift.
NMR experiments were performed by equilibrating OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-labeled sodium bicarbonate followed by the addition of inhibitor 2 and selected fragments 21a, 28 and 35 with known binding modes from X-ray analysis. The results are shown in Fig. 7. The ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum of OXA-48 after equilibration with $\mathrm{NaH}^{13} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ showed the carbamate resonance at 163.95 ppm as a broad signal (Fig. 7E), which is in good agreement with the reported chemical shift for carbamylated OXA-48 [28]. In addition, two unassigned signals were observed at 164.04 ppm similar to the results reported for carbamylation of OXA-58 [27]. Here the authors speculated that the unassigned signal may be related to a second carbamylation site [27].

On addition of $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ binding fragment 21a and inhibitor 2 , the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ chemical shifts of the carbamate signal were consistently deshielded in both experiments ( $\delta=164.25, \Delta \delta=0.28 \mathrm{ppm}$, Fig. 7E and F). These findings support that the compounds bind competitively in the active site. Moreover, the observed chemical shift perturbation indicates that the compounds occupy the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site as found in the crystal structures. The $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binding fragment $\mathbf{2 8}$ showed a similar deshielding of the carbamate signal though at a smaller amplitude ( $\delta=164.13, \Delta \delta=0.16 \mathrm{ppm}$, Fig. 7D) supporting that the fragment binds in the active site, while fragment $\mathbf{3 5}$, which was identified as $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ or $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ binder, only slightly affected the chemical shift ( $\delta=164.00$, $\Delta \delta=0.04 \mathrm{ppm}$, Fig. 7C). The observed chemical shift perturbations for fragments $\mathbf{2 8}$ and $\mathbf{3 5}$ may indicate that fragment $\mathbf{2 8}$ has an effect on carbamylated Lys73, while fragment $\mathbf{3 5}$ do not interact with the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site, which is not consistent with the X-ray structures. However, a more detailed study of the NMR conformations would be needed to be conclusive about the binding poses in solution.

The small amplitudes of the observed chemical shift






Fig. 4. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$-value of compound $\mathbf{2 6 b}$ (A) was determined to be $36 \mu \mathrm{M}$, while the $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}$ was found to be $70 \mu \mathrm{M}(B)$. The crystal structure of the complex $\mathrm{OXA}-48: \mathbf{2 6 b}$ with an omittype polder-map $(2.5 \sigma)(C)$ and a 2D-representation of the protein:compound complex interactions. (D).



c
D


Fig. 5. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$-value of compound 28 (A) was determined to be $240 \mu \mathrm{M}$, while the $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}$ was found to be $160 \mu \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{B})$. The crystal structure of the complex $0 X A-48: 28$ with an omittype polder-map $(2.5 \sigma)(C)$ and a 2D-representation of the protein:compound complex interactions. (D).


Fig. 6. Compound 35 bound in the two alternate conformations. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$-value (A) was determined to be $35 \mu \mathrm{M}$, while the $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}$ was found to be $159 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (B). The crystal structure of the complex OXA-48:35 with an omit-type polder-map $(2.5 \sigma)(C)$ and a 2D-representation of the protein:compound complex interactions. (D for green colored conformation, E for magenta colored conformation). (For interpretation of the references to color in this figure legend, the reader is referred to the Web version of this article.)
perturbations indicated that the effect is not caused by direct hydrogen bonding of the carbamic carbonyl, for which a $\Delta \delta$ of several ppm would be expected, even for a $\mu \mathrm{M}$ binder [29]. This was supported by the crystal structures of OXA-48 indicating that the Lys73 carbamic acid was preoccupied in hydrogen bonding to Trp157 and was not affected by ligand binding. The observed consistent, but rather subtle, deshielding of the Lys 73 carbamic acid ( $\delta=164.25, \Delta \delta=0.28 \mathrm{ppm}$, Fig. 7E and F ) for our $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ binding fragments can possibly be explained by an anisotropic magnetic deshielding by the edge of the aromatic rings of these fragments, which were positioned roughly $5 \AA$ away from the reporter carbon for $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ binding fragments. Moreover, amplitude of the chemical shift perturbation observed with $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ binding fragments 21a and inhibitor 2 (Fig. 7E and F) were in line with the reported changes observed for OXA enzymes on coordination with inhibitors like $\beta$-hydroxyisopropylpenicillanates [24], cyclic boronates [25] and avibactam [28].

### 2.3. Inhibitor activity and structural analysis of 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids

In an attempted to design more potent inhibitors from our fragments, the mono-substituted benzoic acids were evaluated for a merging approach (Fig. 8). By overlaying X-ray structures, promising combinations showing orthogonal binding poses were identified and some of the combined structures were prepared and evaluated with good results.

An overlay of fragment 21a as well as 26b with several $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ binders identified the combinations of fragments 21a/28, 21a/1 and $\mathbf{2 6 b} / \mathbf{3 5}$ as interesting partners (Fig. 9). The combination 21a/1 and 21a/28 were synthetically feasible and gave compounds 39 and 40 (Scheme 2), respectively. In addition, the symmetrical 3,5disubstituted benzoic acids $\mathbf{3 6}-\mathbf{3 8}$ representing the symmetrical combinations of fragments 21a, 21b and 28 were included in this

## A



Fig. 7. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of the buffer alone including ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate (A); OXA-48 without ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate (B), OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate and fragment 35 (C); OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate and fragment 28 (D); OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate and fragment 21a (E); OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate and 3,5 -di (4-pyridinyl)benzoic acid 2 (F) and OXA-48 with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ labeled bicarbonate and no fragment (G). Two unassigned signals were observed at 164.1 ppm , and are believed to originate in a second carboxylated site of OXA-48.
study (Scheme 1).
The 3,5-disubstituted compounds $\mathbf{3 6} \mathbf{- 4 0}$ were evaluated for their inhibitory activity against OXA-48 as measured by their IC ${ }_{50}$, $K_{d}$ and LE and complex structures with OXA-48 and compounds 36, 38 and $\mathbf{4 0}$ were obtained (Table 2). The merged compounds 37, 38 and $39\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 110 / 0.19,48 / 0.21,100 / 0.22\right)$ failed to adequately maintain the binding interactions as the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values were at a similar level as the corresponding mono-substituted fragments 28, 1 and 21a ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 240 / 0.33,250 / 0.32$ and $35 / 0.33$ ). When comparing the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of compounds $\mathbf{3 6}, 37$ and $40\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 2.9 / 0.27,48 / 0.21\right.$ and $\left.2.9 / 0.27\right)$ with the corresponding fragments 21a, 21b and 28 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M}) / \mathrm{LE}: 35 / 0.33,450 /$ $0.26,240 / 0.3$ ), a 10 -fold decrease of the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value was observed. Nevertheless, the improved binding was associated with a decrease in LE showing that the fragment-enzyme interactions are less efficient with the merged compounds. The reduction in LE probably relates to the rigid structure of the merged compounds allowing for little conformational freedom. Overall, the strongest inhibitors in this study are compounds $\mathbf{3 6}$ and $\mathbf{4 0}$ with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of $2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and LE of 0.27.

The structural analysis of the OXA-48 complexes with 36, $\mathbf{3 8}$ and 40 showed that the interaction of the carboxylic acid with Arg214 is maintained. For compound 36, a near perfect overlay was obtained with the complex structure of fragment 21a showing that all interactions seen with the fragments were preserved in the larger compound (Fig. 10). The second $3-N$-acetamidophenyl group forms a not previously observed hydrogen bond with Ser244. In the SPR sensorgrams some concentration dependent aggregation was observed [30].

Interestingly, the conformation of compound $\mathbf{3 8}$ in complex with OXA-48 was changed compared with the mono-substituted fragment 28. In the OXA-48:38 complex, one quinolinyl group bound in the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site similar to fragment 21a. The other quinolinyl group positions itself in a conformation similar to the alternative conformation observed with fragment 35 (Fig. 6). No specific interactions were observed, but this conformation shielded the hydrophobic quinoline ring from solvent exposure by burying the compound deep in the hydrophobic cleft.

The complex structure of the unsymmetrical compound $\mathbf{4 0}$ (Fig. 11) that was composed of the quinoline ring of fragment $\mathbf{2 8}$ and the $3-\mathrm{N}$-acetamidophenyl substituent of fragment 13a shared the key interactions of both mono-substituted fragments validating our approach, with an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$.

## 3. Conclusion

A targeted fragment library consisting of 49 diversely 3substituted benzoic acid derivatives was prepared and biochemically analyzed for their inhibitory activity against OXA-48. Enzymefragment complexes for crystallographic studies were obtained for 33 fragments. By systematically changing the substituent-groups of the benzoic acid derivatives we were able to identify inhibitory fragments with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}<40 \mu \mathrm{M}(\mathbf{2 1 a}, \mathbf{2 6 b}, \mathbf{3 5})$. Based on the structural


Ar = substituted phenyl or heterocyclic groups

Fig. 8. Strategy for substitution of the $\mathrm{Ar}^{1}$ and $\mathrm{Ar}^{2}$ groups in the focused fragment library of 3 -substituted benzoic acids analogues.


Fig. 9. Superimpositions of the binding poses observed for 21a/28 (A), 21a/1 (B, 1: PDB-ID:5dva) and $\mathbf{2 6 b} / \mathbf{3 5}$ (C) showing some of the possible combinations for 3,5disubstituted benzoic acids.

Table 2
Inhibitor activities of 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids analogues against OXA-48 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{D}}$ and LE ).
(
*X-ray structure of fragment-enzyme complex available.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{LE}=\left(-1.4 * \log _{10} \mathrm{I} \mathrm{C}_{50}\right) /$ HeavyAtomCount, with units kcal/(mol heavy atom).
information, fragments could be classified according to their preferred binding pocket. Most fragments were orientated towards the $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ site induced by a $\pi$ - $\pi$-stacking with Tyr221. Unfortunately, no further interactions in the $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ site could be identified from our library. The strongest binding fragments 21a and 26b were binding in the $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ site due to a hydrogen bond to $\operatorname{Arg} 214$ and for fragment 35 a hydrogen bond to the carbonyl backbone of Tyr117 was observed. By overlaying the complex crystal structures of fragments 1, 21a, 26b, 28 and 35, the design of five new 3,5-disubstituted inhibitors evolved. The strongest 3,5-disubstituted inhibitors $\mathbf{3 6}$ and $\mathbf{4 0}$ showed $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values as low as $2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$, thus have improved inhibitory potential. The complex crystal structures of $\mathbf{3 6}$ and $\mathbf{4 0}$ revealed that the interactions of the individual fragments were mainly retained in the merged structures. In addition, for inhibitor $\mathbf{3 6}$ a previously not observed hydrogen bond from the $3-\mathrm{N}$-acetamidophenyl group in the $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ site to Ser244 was found, which is interesting as we otherwise found few interactions in this region. Future work will focus on the evaluation of fragments with increased flexibility e.g. by introducing a $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ or heteroatom linker bridging the aromatic ring systems to further explore the active site.


Fig. 10. Compound 36 maintained the interaction with Arg214 as we observed for the 3 -substituted benzoic acid derivate. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$-value (A) was determined to be $2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$, while the $K_{D}$ was found to be $30 \mu \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{B})$. For the higher concentrations of compound $\mathbf{3 6}$ some unspecific binding was observed. The crystal structure of the complex OXA-48:36 with an omittype polder-map $(2.5 \sigma)(C)$ and its 2D-representation (D) shows one of the acetamide-groups interacted with the guanidine group of Arg214, while the other group was solvent exposed.


Fig. 11. Compound 40 maintained the interaction with Arg 214 as we observed for the 3 -substituted benzoic acid derivate. The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$-value (A) was determined to be $2.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$, while the $K_{D}$ was found to be $49 \mu \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{B})$. The crystal structure of the complex OXA-48:40 with an omit-type polder-map ( $2.5 \sigma$ ) (C) and its 2D-representation (D) shows that the acetamidegroup interacted with the guanidine group of Arg214, while the quinoline-ring was partially solvent exposed.

## 4. Experimental

### 4.1. Synthesis

4.1.1. Synthesis of 3-substituted benzoic acids (complete data for all procedures and compounds is found in the Supporting information)
4.1.1.1. General procedure $A$ - aqueous conditions. The halo aryl (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in a mixture of water:dioxane (1:1). The boronic acid or ester ( 1.5 equiv) and potassium phosphate (5.0 equiv) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Argon cycles (10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed (5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere for $16-20 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform $(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. If not stated otherwise, the aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 10 g or 60 g C18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $10-100 \%$ ) to yield the desired product.
4.1.1.2. General procedure $B$ - anhydrous conditions. The halo aryl (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in anhydrous THF. The aryl boronic acid or aryl boronic ester ( 1.5 equiv) and inorganic base ( 5.0 equiv) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Argon cycles (10 times), before addition of a palladium catalyst ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $75-90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an inert atmosphere for $16-20 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). If not stated otherwise, the aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 10 g or $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $10-80 \%$ ) to yield the desired molecule.
4.1.2. Screening of catalysts (for results see Table SI1)
4.1.2.1. General procedure. 3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.03-0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) was dissolved in the indicated solvent ( $0.5-1 \mathrm{~mL} / 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ substrate). The boronic acid or ester ( 1.5 equiv.) and base ( 5.0 equiv.) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles ( 10 times) before addition of the palladium catalyst and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at the indicated temperature under an inert atmosphere for the indicated reaction time. The crude reaction mixture was analyzed by HRMS to determine the ratio of int-39: disubstituted 38: starting material. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to yield the product.

### 4.1.3. Synthesis of symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid

 derivatives4.1.3.1. 3,5-Di(3-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 36. 3 -Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $0.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 816 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 324 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1). The solution was degassed by vacuum/ Ar cycles ( 10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \bullet \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), and XPhos ( $7.2 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform $(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a
$60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to provide $\mathbf{3 6}(60 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%)$ as white powder. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.21(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{t}$, $J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.43-7.39 (m, 2H), $2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.0,171.8,142.9,142.3,140.5,132.2,130.4,128.2,128.1,123.9$, 120.3, 119.7, 24.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$ 387.1350 ; found 387.1342 . UPLC: purity $=97.5 \%$
4.1.3.2. 3,5-di(4-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 37. 3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid ( $1.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $0.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 178 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 3.5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ were stirred in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1) for 24 h at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. The crude reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-100 \%$ over 12 min ). The fractions were analyzed by MS and fractions containing 37 were combined. The product was purified by reversephase automated flash chromatography before being subjected to purification by HPLC, to yield $37(0.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 34 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.24$ (s, 2H), 7.98 (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.60$ (m, 2H), 7.57-7.53 (m, 1H), $2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , meth-anol-d $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.2,171.7,142.0,140.2,139.4,137.9,131.7,128.4,128.2$, 127.6, 127.4, 123.3, 121.4, 116.2, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ [M-H] 387.1350 ; found 387.1340 . UPLC: purity $>99.5 \%$
4.1.3.3. 3,5-Diquinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 38. 3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid $(0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 33 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 6quinolinylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.23 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $0.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 125 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in tert-butanol. The solution was degassed by vacuum/ Ar cycles ( 10 times) before addition of XPhos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 5 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification by C18 RP flash chromatography with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to yield $\mathbf{3 8}(0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$, $29 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ) as white powder. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.87-8.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 8.29-8.26 (m, 3H), 8.18 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.61-7.58 (dd, $J=8.3,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 174.4,151.1$, 148.0, 141.5, 140.5, 138.6, 130.6, 130.1, 129.5, 128.7, 126.9, 122.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 375.1139$; found 375.1133. UPLC: purity $=99.1 \%$

### 4.1.4. Synthesis of unsymmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives

4.1.4.1. 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-pyridin-4-ylbenzoic acid 39: attempted synthesis from 3,5-dibromobenzoic acid. 3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid ( $1.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $0.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 178 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.76 \mathrm{mmol}, \quad 0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 3.5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ were stirred in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1) for 24 h at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. The crude reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform $(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification by C18

RP flash chromatography with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $10-100 \%$ over 12 min ). The fractions were analyzed by MS and fractions containing int- 39 were combined and reacted with pyr-idin-4-ylboronic acid ( $0.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 119 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.86 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ( $0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The product was purified by reversephase automated flash chromatography before being subjected to purification by HPLC, to yield $\mathbf{3 9}$ ( $0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 39 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.22$ (s, 1 H ), 7.92 (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 2.14 (s, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta$ 175.3, 171.7, 143.0, 141.5, 140.4, 139.8, 130.3, 129.7, 129.3, 129.3, 128.9, 123.7, 120.1, 119.6, 23.9. UPLC: purity $=97.9 \%$
4.1.4.2. 3-Bromo-5-(quinolin-6-yl) benzoic acid int-40. 3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 6quinolinylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) and potassium phosphate ( $0.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 162 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1). The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles ( 10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} . \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 7.5 \mathrm{mg})$, and SPhos ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 3.1 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through a Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 20 min ). Product int-40 ( $0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 23 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ) was obtained as a white powder. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.92-8.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.49-8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.10$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $8.02-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3$, $4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 166.6,150.8,147.2$, 143.6, 140.6, 136.8, 136.5, 131.7, 131.1, 129.6, 128.5, 128.2, 127.4, 126.5, 125.8, 121.9, 121.7; HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{9}^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}$ [MH] ${ }^{-}$325.9822; found 325.9822.
4.1.4.3. 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-quinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 40. 3-Bromo-5-(quinolin-6-yl) benzoic acid int-40 ( $0.039 \mathrm{mmol}, 13 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) and potassium phosphate ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.42 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in tert-butanol. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles ( 10 times) before addition of Xphos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, 1.5 mg ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24 \mathrm{~h}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform $(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 60 g C18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 20 min ). Product $\mathbf{4 0}(0.023 \mathrm{mmol}$, $9 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ ) was obtained as white powder. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol-d ${ }_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.87-8.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56-8.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.41-8.39$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.35-8.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.18-8.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.56-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 1H), $2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 174.7,171.8,151.2,148.2,142.8,142.5,141.4$, $140.8,140.7,140.5,138.8,130.8,130.4,130.3,129.7,128.6,128.5$, 128.5, 127.0, 123.9, 123.0, 120.3, 119.7, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 381.1245$; found 381.1243.UPLC: purity $=96.4 \%$

### 4.2. Protein production

For the biochemical assay OXA-48 was expressed with the native signal-peptide and purified from the periplasm as described earlier [31]. For surface plasmon resonance assays, nuclear magnetic resonance and crystallization a His-tagged construct was used

## [19].

### 4.3. Biochemical assay

All experiments were performed using a Spectramax M2e at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in 100 mM sodium phosphate ( pH 7.0 ) supplemented with 50 mM NaHCO 3 and $0.2 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ bovine serum albumin (BSA). Velocities from the linear range were determined in the SoftMax Pro software (Molecular Devices). All experiments were done with a sample volume of $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$. $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values were determined for all compounds in competition with $25 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of the chromogenic substrate nitrocefin. The $\log _{10}$ of the inhibitor concentrations to the response with bottom and top constant based on controls were fitted nonlinearly in GraphPad Prism 6 (GraphPad Software) to determine the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value.

### 4.4. Surface plasmon resonance

All SPR experiments were performed on a Biacore T 200 at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The data were analyzed using Biacore T200 Evaluation Software 2.0 (GE Healthcare). The sensorgrams were double reference subtracted using a reference surface and blank injections. The final running buffer included 50 mM HEPES $\mathrm{pH} 7.0,50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, 0.5 \%$ Tween- $20,50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaHCO} 3$, and $2.5 \%$ DMSO. The enzyme, OXA-48, was diluted to $25 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ in 10 mM MES pH 5.5 . The enzyme was immobilized to a level of around 5000 RU on a CM5 chip using standard amine coupling.

Compounds were tested with 10 dilutions from $400 \mu \mathrm{M}$ to $10.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$, with 30 s injection and 60 s dissociation time. Compounds exhibiting kinetic behavior had the dissociation time extended to 300 s. Seven startup cycles with buffer were performed. Solvent correction was performed every 48th cycle and a positive control was included every 24 th cycle with 3.5 -Di (4-pyridinyl)benzoic acid as the control [19]. Affinities were calculated from the steady-state affinity model with a constant $R_{\text {max }}$ adjusted by the control and the molecular weight of the compound.

## 4.5. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ nuclear magnetic resonance

A solution of $\mathrm{NaH}^{13} \mathrm{CO} 3$ in $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}(50 \mathrm{mM})$ was prepared. The $\mathrm{NaH}^{13} \mathrm{CO}_{3} / \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$-mixture was added to 1 mM OXA- 48 in 50 mM sodium phosphate and 50 mM sodium bicarbonate pH 6.5 in a $1: 9$ ratio of bicarbonate to enzyme. Compounds were diluted from a 150 mM stock solution in $100 \%$ DMSO to a final concentration of 3.75 mM ( $2.5 \%$ DMSO). Sample volumes of $500 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ were used. We performed the experiment at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a Bruker Avance III HD with an inverse detected TCI probe with cryogenic enhancement for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$, operating at 599.90 MHz for protons and 150.86 MHz for carbon. 10000 scans at $30^{\circ}$ pulse angle with 2 s relaxation delay were collected using $1 \mathrm{D}^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR with powergated decoupling of protons (zgpg30 using waltz16).

### 4.6. Crystallization and data processing

Crystals of OXA-48 was grown from hanging drops containing 0.1 M HEPES pH 7.5, 8-11\% PEG 8000 and 4-8\% 1-butanol as previously described [17]. Compounds were diluted to 3.75 mM in the cryo solution with 0.1 M HEPES pH 7.5, 10\% PEG 8000, 5\% 1-butanol, and $25 \%$ ethanediol, usually overnight. The exception was the crystal soaked in imipenem. Imipenem was added to saturation in the cryosolution, and the crystal was just given a quick soak.

Crystals were flash cooled in liquid nitrogen. X-ray diffraction data were collected at BL 14.1 and BL14.2 at BESSY (Berlin, Germany) [32], and at ID23-1, ID23-2 and ID30B at ESRF (Grenoble, France). In most cases the structures were solved by refining
against the protein-atoms of previous structures ( $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1} \mathrm{PDB}$ ID: 5DVA and P2 ${ }_{1}$ PDB ID: 5DTK), but in cases where the unit cells were to different PHASER was used with chain A from PDB ID: 5dtk as the search model for molecular replacement. In most cases images were autoprocessed using the tools at the beamlines [33-37], but in some cases we found it useful to reprocess using DIALS or XDS together with AIMLESS [38-40].

The compounds were built into difference density maps after initial refinement in phenix.refine [41], with waters deleted from the active site. Restraints for the compounds were prepared using the GRADE Web Server [42]. Omit maps were calculated using the phenix.polder-tool which excludes bulk-solvent from the volume surrounding the ligand [43]. Figures were made using PyMOL [44]. Ligand-interaction diagrams were prepared using the Maestrosuite from Schrödinger Release 2016-3 (Schrödinger, LLC, New York).

## Author contributions

Designed the experiments: AB, BAL, HKSL, SA, TC. Performed the organic synthesis: SA, AI, ML. Determined $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ values: BAL. Prepared and solved crystal structures: BAL. Analyzed 3D structures: AB, BAL, SA. NMR studies: BAL, JI. Analyzed data and wrote the paper: AB, BAL, HKSL, JI, SA, TC. All authors have given approval to the final version of the manuscript.

## PDB accession codes

Coordinates and structure factors for all OXA-48 complexes are deposited in the Protein Data Bank. Accession numbers are listed with reference to the complexed compound. PDB IDs: imipenem: 5QB4; 3a: 5QA4; 3b: 5QA5; 4a: 5QA6; 4b: 5QA7; 4c: 5QA8; 5: 5QA9; 6a: 5QAA; 6b: 5QAB; 6c: 5QAC; 8a: 5QAD; 8b: 5QAE; 8c: 5QAF; 9a: 5QAG; 9b: 5QAH; 12a: 5QAI: 13: 5QAJ; 14: 5QAK; 11b: 5QAL; 17: 5QAM; 19a: 5QAN; 19b: 5QAO; 21a: 5QAP; 21b: 5QAQ; 23a: 5QAR; 23b: 5QAS; 24: 5QAT; 26a: 5QAU; 26b: 5QAV; 27: 5QAW; 28: 5QAX; 32: 5QAY; 34: 5QAZ; 35: 5QB0; 36: 5QB1; 38: 5QB2; 40: 5QB3.

## Acknowledgement

This study was supported by The National Graduate School in Structural Biology (BioStruct) and The Norwegian Research Council (FRIMEDBIO project number 213808 and SYNKNOYT project number 218539). Provision of beam time at BL14.1 and BL14.2, Bessy II, Berlin, Germany, and the MX beamlines ID23-1, ID23-2 and ID30B at the European Synchrotron Radiation Facility (ESRF), Grenoble, France are highly valued.

## Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary data related to this article can be found at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2017.12.085.

## References

[1] T. Guillard, S. Pons, D. Roux, G.B. Pier, D. Skurnik, Antibiotic resistance and virulence: understanding the link and its consequences for prophylaxis and therapy, Bioessays 38 (2016) 682-693.
[2] L. Chen, R. Todd, J. Kiehlbauch, M. Walters, A. Kallen, Notes from the Field: Pan-Resistant New Delhi Metallo- $\beta$-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae - Washoe County, Nevada, 2016, MMWR Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep. 66, 2017, p. 33.
[3] J. O'Neill, Tackling Drug-resistant Infections Globally (final report and recommendations. Review on Antimicrobial Resistance, London, UK), 2016.
[4] K. Bush, P.A. Bradford, $\beta$-lactams and $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors: an overview, CSH Perspect. Med. 6 (2016).
[5] B.G. Hall, M. Barlow, Evolution of the serine $\beta$-lactamases: past, present and future, Drug Resist. Update. 7 (2004) 111-123.
[6] L. Poirel, T. Naas, P. Nordmann, Diversity, epidemiology, and genetics of class D $\beta$-lactamases, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 54 (2010) 24-38.
[7] K. Bush, G.A. Jacoby, Updated functional classification of $\beta$-lactamases, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 54 (2010) 969-976.
[8] T. Naas, S. Oueslati, R.A. Bonnin, M.L. Dabos, A. Zavala, L. Dortet, P. Retailleau, B.I. Iorga, Beta-lactamase database (BLDB) - structure and function, J. Enzym. Inhib. Med. Chem. 32 (2017) 917-919.
[9] R.P. Ambler, The structure of $\beta$-lactamases, Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B 289 (1980) 321-331.
[10] D. Golemi, L. Maveyraud, S. Vakulenko, J.-P. Samama, S. Mobashery, Critical involvement of a carbamylated lysine in catalytic function of class $D \beta$-lactamases, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 98 (2001) 14280-14285.
[11] L. Poirel, A. Potron, P. Nordmann, OXA-48-like carbapenemases: the phantom menace, J. Antimicrob. Chemoth. 67 (2012) 1597-1606.
[12] S.M. Drawz, R. a Bonomo, Three decades of $\beta$-lactamase inhibitors, Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 23 (2010) 160-201.
[13] J.D. Buynak, Understanding the longevity of the $\beta$-lactam antibiotics and of antibiotic/ß-lactamase inhibitor combinations, Biochem. Pharmacol. 71 (2006) 930-940.
[14] N. Antunes, J. Fisher, Acquired class D $\beta$-lactamases, Antibiotics 3 (2014) 398.
[15] J.L. Liscio, M.V. Mahoney, E.B. Hirsch, Ceftolozane/tazobactam and ceftazidime/avibactam: two novel $\beta$-lactam/ $\beta$-lactamase inhibitor combination agents for the treatment of resistant Gram-negative bacterial infections, Int. J. Antimicrob. Agents 46 (2015) 266-271.
[16] D.E. Ehmann, H. Jahić, P.L. Ross, R.-F. Gu, J. Hu, T.F. Durand-Réville, S. Lahiri, J. Thresher, S. Livchak, N. Gao, T. Palmer, G.K. Walkup, S.L. Fisher, Kinetics of avibactam inhibition against class a, C, and D $\beta$-Lactamases, J. Bio. Chem. 288 (2013) 27960-27971.
[17] S.D. Lahiri, S. Mangani, H. Jahic, M. Benvenuti, T.F. Durand-Reville, F. De Luca, D.E. Ehmann, G.M. Rossolini, R.A. Alm, J.D. Docquier, Molecular basis of selective inhibition and slow reversibility of avibactam against class D carbapenemases: a structure-guided study of OXA-24 and OXA-48, ACS Chem. Biol. 10 (2015) 591-600.
[18] R.K. Shields, L. Chen, S.J. Cheng, K.D. Chavda, E.G. Press, A. Snyder, R. Pandey, Y. Doi, B.N. Kreiswirth, M.H. Nguyen, C.J. Clancy, Emergence of ceftazidimeavibactam resistance due to plasmid-borne bla(KPC-3) mutations during treatment of carbapenem-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae infections, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 61 (2017).
[19] B.A. Lund, T. Christopeit, Y. Guttormsen, A. Bayer, H.K.S. Leiros, Screening and design of inhibitor scaffolds for the antibiotic resistance Oxacillinase-48 (OXA48) through surface plasmon resonance screening, J. Med. Chem. 59 (2016) 5542-5554.
[20] M. Congreve, R. Carr, C. Murray, H. Jhoti, A 'Rule of Three’ for fragment-based lead discovery? Drug Discov. Today 8 (2003) 876-877.
[21] S.M. Lukyanov, I.V. Bliznets, S.V. Shorshnev, G.G. Aleksandrov, A.E. Stepanov, A.A. Vasil'ev, Microwave-assisted synthesis and transformations of sterically hindered 3-(5-tetrazolyl)pyridines, Tetrahedron 62 (2006) 1849-1863.
[22] A.M. King, D.T. King, S. French, E. Brouillette, A. Asli, J.A.N. Alexander, M. Vuckovic, S.N. Maiti, T.R. Parr, E.D. Brown, F. Malouin, N.C.J. Strynadka, G.D. Wright, Structural and kinetic characterization of diazabicyclooctanes as dual inhibitors of both serine- $\beta$-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins, ACS Chem. Biol. 11 (2016) 864-868.
[23] D.A. Leonard, R.A. Bonomo, R.A. Powers, Class D $\beta$-lactamases: a reappraisal after five decades, Acc. Chem. Res. 46 (2013) 2407-2415.
[24] L. Maveyraud, D. Golemi-Kotra, A. Ishiwata, O. Meroueh, S. Mobashery, J.P. Samama, High-resolution x-ray structure of an acyl-enzyme species for the class D OXA-10 $\beta$-lactamase, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 124 (2002) 2461-2465.
[25] S.T. Cahill, R. Cain, D.Y. Wang, C.T. Lohans, D.W. Wareham, H.P. Oswin, J. Mohammed, J. Spencer, C.W.G. Fishwick, M.A. McDonough, C.J. Schofield, J. Brem, Cyclic boronates inhibit all classes of $\beta$-lactamases, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 61 (2017).
[26] J. Li, J.B. Cross, T. Vreven, S.O. Meroueh, S. Mobashery, H.B. Schlegel, Lysine carboxylation in proteins: OXA-10 $\beta$-lactamase, Proteins 61 (2005) 246-257.
[27] V. Verma, S.A. Testero, K. Amini, W. Wei, J. Liu, N. Balachandran, T. Monoharan, S. Stynes, L.P. Kotra, D. Golemi-Kotra, Hydrolytic mechanism of OXA-58 enzyme, a carbapenem-hydrolyzing class D $\beta$-lactamase from acinetobacter baumannii, J. Bio. Chem. 286 (2011) 37292-37303.
[28] C.T. Lohans, D.Y. Wang, C. Jorgensen, S.T. Cahill, I.J. Clifton, M.A. McDonough, H.P. Oswin, J. Spencer, C. Domene, T.D.W. Claridge, J. Brem, C.J. Schofield, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ Carbamylation as a mechanistic probe for the inhibition of class D $\beta$-lactamases by avibactam and halide ions, Org. Biomol. Chem. 15 (2017) 6024.
[29] N. Asakawa, S. Kuroki, H. Kurosu, I. Ando, A. Shoji, T. Ozaki, Hydrogen-bonding effect on carbon-13 NMR chemical shifts of L-alanine residue carbonyl carbons of peptides in the solid state, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 114 (1992) 3261-3265.
[30] A.M. Giannetti, B.D. Koch, M.F. Browner, Surface plasmon resonance based assay for the detection and characterization of promiscuous inhibitors, J. Med. Chem. 51 (2008) 574-580.
[31] B.A. Lund, H.K.S. Leiros, G.E. Bjerga, A high-throughput, restriction-free cloning and screening strategy based on $c c d B$-gene replacement, Microb. Cell Fact. 13 (2014) 38.
[32] U. Mueller, R. Förster, M. Hellmig, F.U. Huschmann, A. Kastner, P. Malecki, S. Pühringer, M. Röwer, K. Sparta, M. Steffien, M. Ühlein, P. Wilk, M.S. Weiss, The macromolecular crystallography beamlines at BESSY II of the Helmholtz-

Zentrum Berlin: current status and perspectives, Eur. Phys. J. Plus 130 (2015) 141.
[33] J. Gabadinho, A. Beteva, M. Guijarro, V. Rey-Bakaikoa, D. Spruce, M.W. Bowler, S. Brockhauser, D. Flot, E.J. Gordon, D.R. Hall, B. Lavault, A.A. McCarthy, J. McCarthy, E. Mitchell, S. Monaco, C. Mueller-Dieckmann, D. Nurizzo, R.B.G. Ravelli, X. Thibault, M.A. Walsh, G.A. Leonard, S.M. McSweeney, MxCuBE: a synchrotron beamline control environment customized for rnacromolecular crystallography experiments, J. Synchrotron Radiat. 17 (2010) 700-707.
[34] M.F. Incardona, G.P. Bourenkov, K. Levik, R.A. Pieritz, A.N. Popov, O. Svensson, EDNA: a framework for plugin-based applications applied to X-ray experiment online data analysis, J. Synchrotron Radiat. 16 (2009) 872-879.
[35] S. Delageniere, P. Brenchereau, L. Launer, A.W. Ashton, R. Leal, S. Veyrier, J. Gabadinho, E.J. Gordon, S.D. Jones, K.E. Levik, S.M. McSweeney, S. Monaco, M. Nanao, D. Spruce, O. Svensson, M.A. Walsh, G.A. Leonard, ISPyB: an information management system for synchrotron macromolecular crystallography, Bioinformatics 27 (2011) 3186-3192.
[36] G.P. Bourenkov, A.N. Popov, Optimization of data collection taking radiation damage into account, Acta Cryst. Section D 66 (2010) 409-419.
[37] K.M. Sparta, M. Krug, U. Heinemann, U. Mueller, M.S. Weiss, XDSAPP2. 0, J. Appl. Cryst. 49 (2016) 1085-1092.
[38] D.G. Waterman, G. Winter, R.J. Gildea, J.M. Parkhurst, A.S. Brewster, N.K. Sauter, G. Evans, Diffraction-geometry refinement in the DIALS framework, Acta Cryst. Section D 72 (2016) 558-575.
[39] P.R. Evans, G.N. Murshudov, How good are my data and what is the resolution? Acta Cryst. Section D 69 (2013) 1204-1214.
[40] W. Kabsch, XDS, Acta Cryst. Section D 66 (2010) 125-132
[41] P.V. Afonine, R.W. Grosse-Kunstleve, N. Echols, J.J. Headd, N.W. Moriarty, M. Mustyakimov, T.C. Terwilliger, A. Urzhumtsev, P.H. Zwart, P.D. Adams, Towards automated crystallographic structure refinement with phenix.refine, Acta Cryst. Section D 68 (2012) 352-367.
[42] O.S. Smart, T.O. Womack, A. Sharff, C. Flensburg, P. Keller, W. Paciorek, C. Vonrhein, G. Bricogne, Grade, version 1.102. Global Phasing, 2014.
[43] D. Liebschner, phenix.polder - a Tool for Calculating Difference Maps Around Atom Selections by Excluding the Bulk Solvent Mask (The Phenix Project, Berkeley, California), 2016.
[44] L.L.C. Schrodinger, The PyMOL Molecular Graphics System, Version 1.8, 2015.

## Supporting information for

A focused fragment library targeting the antibiotic resistanceenzyme - oxacillinase-48: synthesis, structural evaluationand inhibitor designSundus Akhter ${ }^{1, \#}$, Bjarte Aarmo Lund ${ }^{2, \#}$, Aya Ismael ${ }^{1}$, Manuel Langer ${ }^{1}$, Johan Isaksson ${ }^{1}$, TonyChristopeit ${ }^{2}$, Hanna-Kirsti Schrøder Leiros ${ }^{2,{ }^{*}}$, Annette Bayer ${ }^{1, *}$${ }^{1}$ Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Technology, UiT The Arctic University of Norway,N-9037 Tromsø, Norway. ${ }^{2}$ The Norwegian Structural Biology Centre (NorStruct), Department ofChemistry, Faculty of Science and Technology, UiT The Arctic University of Norway, N-9037 Tromsø,Norway.

* Corresponding authors: Annette Bayer, E-mail: annette.bayer@uit.no , Phone +47 776440 69; Hanna-Kirsti S. Leiros, E-mail: hanna-kirsti.leiros@uit.no , Phone +47 776457 06;
\# These authors have contributed equally to this work.
Table of content:
1 Synthesis ..... 2
1.1 Material and methods ..... 2
1.2 Synthesis of 3-substituted benzoic acids ..... 2
1.3 Screening of catalysts. ..... 18
1.4 Synthesis of symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives ..... 18
1.5 Synthesis of unsymmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives. ..... 19
2 NMR spectra of compounds 3-40: ..... 21
3 Biophysical, biochemical and structural analysis of OXA-48 with compound 3-40. ..... 76
4 Data collection and processing statistics for X-ray crystallographic analysis. ..... 103
5 Inhibition and binding data for compounds 3-40 with standard errors ..... 108


## 1 Synthesis

### 1.1 Material and methods

All reagents and solvents were purchased from commercial sources and used as supplied, unless otherwise stated. Solvent mixtures are given in $(v \mid v)$. The water used for reactions, was purified on a Millipore RiOs ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ device. The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and Purification of compounds was carried out by automated RP flash chromatography with preloading to a C18 Samplet ${ }^{\circledR}$ cartridge (Biotage) before purification on a C18 RP column (Biotage) or by flash chromatography using silica gel from Merck (Silica gel 60, 0.040-0.063 mm). For thin layer chromatography TLC-PET sheets precoated with silica gel ( 60 F254) were used. Visualization was accomplished with either UV light or by immersion in potassium permanganate, phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) or ninhydrin followed by light heating with a heating gun. Purity analysis was carried out on Waters Acquity UHPLC ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEH C18 ( $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 2.1 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) column on a Waters Acquity I-class UHPLC with a photodiode array setector. NMR spectra were recorded on a 400 MHz Bruker Avance III HD equipped with a 5 mm SmartProbe $\mathrm{BB} / 1 \mathrm{H}\left(\mathrm{BB}={ }^{19} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{31} \mathrm{P},{ }^{15} \mathrm{~N}\right)$. Data are represented as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity ( $s=$ singlet, $\mathrm{d}=$ doublet, $\mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quartet, $\mathrm{dt}=$ double triplet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet), coupling constant ( $J, \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) and integration. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in ppm relative to the residual solvent peak $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}: \delta_{H} 7.26\right.$ and $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 77.16$; methanol-d ${ }_{4}: \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.31$ and $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 49.00$, deuterium oxide: $\delta_{H} 4.79$ and $\delta_{C} 49.00 ;$ DMSO- $d_{\sigma} \delta_{H} 2.51$ and $\left.\delta_{C} 39.52\right)$. The raw data was analysed with MestReNova (Version 10.0.2-15465). Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry was conducted on a Thermo electron LTQ Orbitrap XL spectrometer. The data was analyzed with Thermo Scientific Xcalibur software. Melting points were determined on a Büchi 535 device or a ThermoFischer Scientific IA9100 Digital Melting Point apparatus.

### 1.2 Synthesis of 3-substituted benzoic acids <br> General procedure A - Aqueous conditions:

The halo aryl (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in a mixture of water:dioxane (1:1). The boronic acid or ester ( 1.5 equiv) and potassium phosphate ( 5.0 equiv) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/argon cycles ( 10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $95{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere for $16-20$ hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). If not stated otherwise, the aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 10 g or 60 g C 18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $10-100 \%$ ) to yield the desired product.

General procedure B - Anhydrous conditions:
The halo aryl (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in anhydrous THF. The aryl boronic acid or aryl boronic ester (1.5 equiv) and inorganic base ( 5.0 equiv) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Argon cycles (10 times), before addition of a palladium catalyst ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $75-90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an inert atmosphere for $16-20$ hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). If not stated otherwise, the aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 10 g or $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water (10-80\%) to yield the desired molecule.

2'-methylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 3a:
According to procedure A, 3-carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $1.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 326 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), 2-bromotoluene ( $0.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 929 \mathrm{mg}, 5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(0.088 \mathrm{mmol}, 62 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ) gave 3a ( $0.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 136 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}$
$=288-289^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 7.90-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=7.6$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.4,143.2,142.9$, 139.1, 136.4, 131.9, 131.3, 131.1, 130.7, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 126.8, 20.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-211.0765}$; found 211.0766. UHPLC: purity $=97.5 \%$

3'-methylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 3b:
According to procedure A, 3-carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $1.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 326 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), 3-bromotoluene ( $0.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 929 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.088 \mathrm{mmol}, 62 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 3b ( $0.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 124 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=257-258^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 8.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.4,142.3,142.1,139.6,139.5,129.7,129.7,129.2,129.1,128.9,128.9$, 128.7, 125.1, 21.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 211.0765$; found 211.0768. UHPLC: purity $=$ 95.5 \%

## 2'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 4a:

According to procedure $A$, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3hydroxyphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 256 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.5 equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 4 a ( $1.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=290-291^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), $7.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{td}, J=$ $7.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 169.9,155.6,141.0,138.2,130.6,130.4,129.7$, 128.7, 128.5, 127.7, 127.0, 119.2, 116.7. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-213.0557$ found 213.0561. UHPLC: purity $>99.5 \%$

## 3'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 4b:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-hydroxyphenyl boronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 256 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave, $\mathbf{4 b}(1.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 260 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ $279-280^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 169.5,159.4,142.2,141.8,139.7,130.1,128.4,128.0,127.6,127.1,116.8,114.9,114.1$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 213.0557$; found 213.0565. UHPLC: purity $=96.0 \%$

## 4'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 4c:

According to general procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), (4hydroxyphenyl)boronic acid ( $1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 154 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 792$ $\mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ were stirred at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The aqueous phase was washed with a mixture of hexane/ethyl acetate ( $1: 1, \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}, 3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) instead of chloroform. After purification the title compound, $\mathbf{4 c}(0.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 63 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \%)$ was obtained as a dark brown solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=257-259^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 8.13(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.7,157.5,141.5,138.8,133.5,129.4,129.3,129.0,128.3,128.0$, 116.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 213.0557$; found 213.0577. UHPLC: purity $=97.8 \%$

## 3'-(hydroxymethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 5:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3(Hydroxymethyl)phenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 282 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20
mmol, 1.32 g , 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 5, ( $1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 239 \mathrm{mg}$, $84 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=241-242^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.14(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72$ (s, 2H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta$ 169.1, 143.7, 142.6, 141.1, 139.4, 129.1, 128.5, 128.1, 127.8, 126.9, 125.7, 125.3, 125.1, 63.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$227.0714; found 227.0716. UHPLC: purity = 95.1 \%

2'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 6a:
According to procedure $A$, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3methoxyphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 282 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.5 equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32$ g, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 6 ( $0.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 205 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=88-89^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 7.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-$ $7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 169.2,156.7,141.9,137.3,131.1,130.9,130.4,129.5,128.9,127.9,126.9,121.1,112.1,55.9$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-} 227.0714$; found 227.0712. UHPLC: purity = $98.0 \%$

## 3'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 6b:

According to procedure $A$, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3methoxyphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 282 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32$ g, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $6 \mathrm{~b}(1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 237 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=149-150^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55$ (d, J = $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.35 (dt, J = 18.7, $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.21 (d, J = $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.15 (s, 1H), 6.92 (dd, J=8.2, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, ~ D M S O-d_{6}\right) \delta 168.3,159.7,142.5,138.7,129.9,128.3$, $127.5,127.3,126.5,118.9,112.7,111.9,99.5,55.1$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 227.0714 ;$ found 227.0711. UHPLC: purity $>99.5 \%$

## 4'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 6c:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4-methoxyphenyl boronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 282 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $7.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.58 \mathrm{~g}, 6.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $6 \mathrm{c}(1.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 244 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%)$ as white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Methanol- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 175.3,160.6,141.5$, 139.4, 134.7, 129.2, 129.1, 128.9, 128.4, 128.3, 115.2, 55.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-}$ 227.0708; found 227.0724. UHPLC: purity = $98.8 \%$

4'-methylthiobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 7:
According to general procedure $\mathrm{B}, 3$-bromobenzoic acid ( $0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4(methylthio)phenyl boronic acid ( $1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 188 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(3.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 395 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h . After purification the title compound, $7(0.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 167 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%)$ was obtained as a brownish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=228^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 7.93-7.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 H), 7.45(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 175.4,141.0,139.2$, 138.9, 138.7, 129.5, 129.5, 129.0, 128.3, 127.8, 15.7. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$ 243.0485; found 243.0483. UHPLC: purity = $98.4 \%$

2'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 8a:
According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 2flourophenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 256 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}$,
5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 8 a ( $0.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 181 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=260-261^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.02(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.1,161.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=246.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 139.5,136.6,131.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 131.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.6,128.8,125.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 116.9 (d, J = 22.9 Hz ). HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{FO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$215.0514; found 215.0511. UHPLC: purity > 99.5\%

3'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 8b:
According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 3flourophenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 256 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $8 \mathrm{~b}(1.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 222 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=239-241^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 8.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, Methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta$ $175.05,164.71$ ( $d, J=244.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 144.83, 140.56, 139.90, 131.53, 129.78, 129.68, 129.44, 128.89, 123.87, 123.84, 114.74 (dd, $J=25.9,21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ). HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{FO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-} 215.0514$; found 215.0511. UHPLC: purity $=98.7 \%$

4'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 8c:
According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4flourophenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 256 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $8 \mathrm{c}(0.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 169 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=298-299^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75-$ $7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 168.9,162.1$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=243.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 142.8, 138.27, 137.8, 137.81, 128.9, 128.9, 128.6, 128.1, 127.7, 126.8, 116.1 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=$ 21.2 Hz ). HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{FO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 215.0514$; found 215.0511. UHPLC: purity $>99.5 \%$

2'-(methoxycarbonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 9a:
According to general procedure $\mathrm{B}, 3$-bromobenzoic acid ( $0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), (2(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)boronic acid ( $1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 201 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $3.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 395 \mathrm{mg}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf})\left(0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20h. After purification the title compound, 9 a ( $0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 109 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ ) was obtained as a brown solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=206-208^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 7.97-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Methanol $-d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.1,171.0,143.6,142.1,139.2,132.5,132.4,131.8,131.2,130.6,130.3$, 129.2, 128.5, 128.3, 52.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]$ 255.0663; found 255.0660. UHPLC: purity > 99.5\%

## 3'-(methoxycarbonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 9b:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3Methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 335 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20 $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 9 b ( $0.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 174$ $\mathrm{mg}, 54 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=163-164^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.97-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta$ 168.6, 166.7, 142.9, 141.7, 138.1, 131.8, 130.7, 129.9, 129.1, 128.3, 128.2, 127.7, 127.4, 126.9, 52.7. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-255.0663$; found 255.0669. UHPLC: purity = $97.8 \%$

According to procedure A , 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4acetylphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 305 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $10(0.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=287-289^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.91$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}$ ) $\delta 197.9,168.7,145.7,142.9,138.0,135.8,129.5,129.4,128.3,127.9$, 127.2, 127.2, 27.2. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-239.0714$; found 239.0709. UHPLC: purity $=$ 95.4 \%

## 3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 11a:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 3aminocarbonylphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 307 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20 mmol , $1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave $11 \mathrm{a}(1.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 383 \mathrm{mg}, 85$ $\%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=235-237^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.90$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 168.8,168.4,142.9,141.3,138.7,135.4,129.8,129.3,128.9,128.1$, 127.9, 126.9, 126.7, 126.1. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 240.0666$; found 240.0662. UHPLC: purity $=96.7 \%$

## 4'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 11b:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4aminocarbonylphenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 307 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20 mmol , $1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 11 b ( $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 290 \mathrm{mg}, 97$ $\%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=262-263^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 7.71-7.59 (m, 3H), $7.37(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.0,172.1,145.8$, 140.7, 139.9, 133.6, 130.7, 129.9, 129.8, 129.5, 129.3, 129.0, 128.0, 116.5. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\left.\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]\right]^{-240.0666}$; found 240.0671. UHPLC: purity $=97.5 \%$

3'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 12a:
According to procedure $A$, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3methanesufonylphenyl boronic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 248 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 3.72 mmol , $789 \mathrm{mg}, 3$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 21a ( $1.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 283 \mathrm{mg}, 82$ \%) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=96-98^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95-7.88$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Methanol $-d_{4}$ ) $\delta 174.8,143.9,142.8,140.2,139.9,133.3,131.1,130.2,129.8,129.7,129.0$, 126.9, 126.6, 44.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 275.0384$; found 275.0389. UHPLC: purity $=95.4$ \%

4'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 12b:
According to procedure $A$, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4methanesufonylphenyl boronic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 248 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 3.72 $\mathrm{mmol}, 789 \mathrm{mg}, 3.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave $21 \mathrm{~b}(1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 309$ $\mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=127-129^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.86(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta$ 168.7, 146.2, 142.9, 139.7, 137.6, 129.8, 128.4, 128.10, 127.9, 127.4, 44.1. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 275.0384$; found 275.0380. UHPLC: purity $=96.2 \%$

According to general procedure A, 4-bromoaniline ( $1.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), $3-(4,4,5,5-$ tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $2.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 541 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) potassium phosphate ( $7.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.54 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 102 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, gave 13 ( $0.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 109 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=195^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.13(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 169.0,148.0,141.9,139.3,128.2,127.3,127.0,126.5,126.1,125.2,114.2$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 212.0717$; found 212.0712. HPLC, purity $=98.3 \%$

4'-dimethylaminobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 14:
According to general procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3dimethylaminophenyl) boronic acid ( $1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 185 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 3.73 $\mathrm{mmol}, 792 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ gave 14 ( $0.71 \mathrm{mmol}, 172$ $\mathrm{mg}, 95 \%)$ as red solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=192-194^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , deuterium oxide) $\delta 8.09(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.89-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{t}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.11-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.96-6.88 (m, 1H), $2.80(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 175.3$, $151.8,141.2,140.7,136.8,129.9,129.6,128.8,127.9,127.4,118.1,114.9,113.8,41.1$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 240.1030$; found 240.1029. HPLC purity $=95.1 \%$

## 3'-(aminomethyl)biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 15a:

According to general procedure A, 3-bromobenzylamin hydrochloride ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $1.69 \mathrm{mmol}, 418 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $5.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), after purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, $3: 2: 3: 3$ ) and ethyl acetate (1:9), then acidic stock solution/ethyl acetate (1:2) as eluent, gave 15a ( $0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \%$ ) as a slightly yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=346^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomposes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 8.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-$ $7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 176.1,144.2,141.5,141.4,138.1,130.4,130.3,129.8,128.9,128.3$, 127.6, 126.7, 126.4, 45.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-226.0874$; found 226.0872. UHPLC: purity = $95.2 \%$

4'-(aminomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 15b:
According to general procedure A, 4-bromobenzylamin hydrochloride ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $1.69 \mathrm{mmol}, 418 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $5.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, after purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, $3: 2: 3: 3$ ) and ethyl acetate (1:9), then acidic stock solution/ethyl acetate (1:2) as eluent, gave 15 b ( $0.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 220 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ) as a slightly yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=213-215^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 175.3,141.9,140.1,138.5,136.9,129.4,128.9,127.9,127.8,127.1,127.0,44.3$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-226.0874$; found 226.0872. UHPLC: purity $=83.2 \%$

## 3'-(2-aminoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 16a:

According to general procedure A, 3-bromobenzylamin hydrochloride ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $1.87 \mathrm{mmol}, 465 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $1.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.33 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, after
purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, $3: 2: 3: 3$ ) and ethyl acetate (1:9), then acidic stock solution/ethyl acetate (1:2) as eluent, gave 16 a ( $0.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \%$ ) as a slightly yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=232-235^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, Methanol $-d_{4}$ ) $\delta 173.8,141.1,140.2,139.4,138.0,128.5,128.1,127.7,127.6,127.4,127.2$, 127.0, 124.6, 42.3, 38.1. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-240.1030$; found 240.1028. UHPLC: purity $=95.5 \%$

## 4'-(2-aminoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 16b:

The compound was prepared according to general procedure A. 4-Bromophenethylamine (1.25 $\mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( 1.87 mmol , $465 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.33 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$, $88 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), after purification by flash chromatography on silica gel with a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, $3: 2: 3: 3$ ) and ethyl acetate (1:9), then acidic stock solution/ethyl acetate (1:2) as eluent, gave 16b ( $0.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 201 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ) as a slightly brownish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=312^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomposes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 8.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79$ (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), $7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, Methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 176.2$, 141.2, 140.7, 139.0, 138.0, 130.5, 130.3, 129.9, 128.7, 128.0, 127.9, 43.1, 38.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\left.\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]\right]^{-}$240.1030; found 240.1029. UHPLC: purity $=95.8 \%$

4'-(methylsulfonamido)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 17:


Synthesis of $N$-(4-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide: To a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (1.60 $\mathrm{mmol}, ~ 0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0$ equiv) in ethanol ( 5 mL ) 4-bromoaniline ( $3.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 550 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. The reaction was monitored by TLC until completion. After 2 h , the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the remaining solid dissolved in a small amount of water. The remaining solid was dissolved in a small amount of water and applied to a C 18 precolumn before purification on a 60 g C 18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $10-80 \%$ ) to yield the sulfonamide ( $0.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 232 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, CH3OD): $\delta 7.27(2 H, d d, ~ J=8.8 H z, ~ J=2.0 H z), 7.02(2 H, d d, J=9.0 H z, J=2.1 H z), 2.84$ (3H, s). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ): $\delta$ 146.5, 132.6, 123.8, 113.5, 39.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NBrS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$247.9386; found 247.9389.

Synthesis of 4'-(methylsulfonamido)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 17: The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. $N$-(4-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide, ( $0.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 180 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 119 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $2.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 254 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 35 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 6 mL ) was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . After purification the title compound, $\mathbf{1 7}(0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \mathrm{mg}$, $41 \%)$ was obtained as a yellowish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=280^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 8.20(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.23-7.16 (m, 2H), $2.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.7,147.0,142.0,139.5,134.1$, 129.1, 129.0, 128.3, 128.2, 122.5, 39.0, 25.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 290.0493$ found 290.0485. UHPLC: purity $>99.5 \%$


Synthesis of $N$-(4-bromophenyl)benzenesulfonamide: To a solution of benzenesulfonyl chloride (1.28 $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0$ equiv) in ethanol ( 5 mL ) 4-bromoaniline ( $2.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 441 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0$ equiv) was added and the mixture stirred at rt . The reaction was monitored by TLC until completion. After 2 h the solvent was removed and the remaining solid dissolved in ethyl acetate. The solution was submitted to a silica precolumn and purified on a silica column with a gradient of ethyl acetate in heptane ( $10-35 \%$ ) and then a constant value of $35 \%$ ethyl acetate in heptane. The title compound ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ ) was obtained as a yellowish solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ): $\delta 7.78-7.74$ ( m , $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.82-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ): $\delta 138.7,135.6,133.4,132.5,129.3,127.3,123.4,118.9$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{BrNS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 309.9543$; found 309.9537.

Synthesis of 4 '-(phenylsulfonamido)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 18: The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. $N$-(4-bromophenyl) benzenesulfonamide ( $0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-( $4,4,5,5$-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-y) benzoic acid ( $0.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 180 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $1.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 408 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0$ equiv) and XPhos-Pd G2 $\left(4.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 1\right.$ mol\%) in anhydrous THF ( 4 mL ) was stirred at $84^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The aqueous phase was washed with hexane ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). After purification $18(0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 110 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%)$ was obtained as beige solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ $303^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51$ ( $d, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.41-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ 175.8, 148.9, 146.6, 142.2, 139.3, 132.8, 131.3, 129.3, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 123.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-352.0649}$; found, 352.0642. UHPLC: purity $=95.6 \%$

> 3'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19a:


Synthesis of $N$-(3-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide: A solution of 3-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride ( $1.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 337 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv) and triethylamine ( $3.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Methanesulfonyl chloride ( $1.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.01$ equiv) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature with stirring. The reaction was monitored by TLC until completion. After 1 h 45 minutes the reaction was stopped and the mixture was washed with water ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtrated and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. The title compound ( $1.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 349 \mathrm{mg}$, $88 \%$ ) was obtained as a offwhite solid and used in the next step without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ): $\delta 7.51(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45\left(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}_{1}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{2}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.24(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ): $\delta$ 139.2, 131.3, 131.0, 130.6, 126.6, 123.0, 46.6, 41.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NBrNaS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ 285.9508; found 285.9503.

Synthesis of 3'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19a: The compound was synthesized according to general procedure B. $N$-(3-bromobenzyl) methanesulfonamide, ( 0.57 mmol , $150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $0.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 211 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $2.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 301 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ), was stirred at $84^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . Additional purification was carried out by flash chromatography on silica gel with hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid (1:1:1\%). To the resulting solid was added heptane ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3$ ) and removed under reduced pressure to remove residual acetic acid. The title compound, 19 a ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \mathrm{mg}, 26 \%$ ) was obtained as a slightly yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=175-$ $177^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\left.\delta\right) \delta 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 169.9,142.4,141.9,140.2,132.9,132.4,130.4,130.1,129.7,129.1,128.4,127.6$, 127.3, 47.7, 40.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ [M-H] 304.0649; found 304.0647. UHPLC: purity $=95.0 \%$

4'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19b:


Synthesis of $N$-(4-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide: The compound was prepared according to the procedure described for N -(3-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide. The title compound ( 1.45 mmol , $380 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%)$ was obtained as a beige solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, chloroform-d): $\delta 7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 135.9,132.2$ (2C), 129.7 (2C), 122.2, 46.7, 41.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NBrClS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Cl}]^{+} 285.9508$; found, 299.2368.

Synthesis of 4'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19b. The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. N-(4-bromobenzyl)methanesulfonamide ( 0.57 mmol , $150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $0.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 211 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $2.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 301 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $84^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . Additional purification was carried out by flash chromatography on silica gel with hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid (10:10:0.1) as eluent. To the resulting solid was added heptane ( 10 mL ) and removed under reduced pressure ( 3 times) to remove residual acetic acid. The title compound, 19b ( $0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 17 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=216-220^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Methanol- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 8.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}(101 \mathrm{MHz}$, Methanol-d $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 170.1,142.2,140.8,139.0,133.1,132.2,130.1,129.6,129.6,129.0,128.2,47.4,40.6$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NS}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]$ 304.0649; found 304.0646. UHPLC: purity $=96.4 \%$

3'-(2-methylsulfonamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 20:


Synthesis of $N$-(3-bromophenethyl)methanesulfonamide: To a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride ( $1.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0$ equiv) in ethanol ( 3 mL ), 2-(3-bromophenyl)ethan-1-amine ( $3.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 639$ $\mathrm{mg}, 2.0$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. The reaction was monitored by TLC. After completion the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the remaining solid dissolved in a small amount of water. The solution was applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water (10-80\%). The title compound ( $1.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 295 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, chloroformd): $\delta 7.41-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.86(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , chloroform-d): $\delta 140.3,132.0,130.5,130.2,127.7,123.0,44.2$, 40.6, 36.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NBrS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 277.9850$; found 277.9674.

Synthesis of 3'-(2-methylsulfonamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 20: The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. $N$-(3-bromophenethyl)methanesulfonamide ( 0.72 mmol , $200 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 119 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $2.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 254 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 35 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . The aqueous mixture was washed with hexane ( 3 $\times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) instead of ethyl acetate. After purification the title compound, $\mathbf{2 0}$ ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, \mathbf{3 5} \mathrm{mg}, 11 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid). $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=130^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.24(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.93(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta$ $175.3,142.6,141.8,140.8,139.7,130.1,129.7,129.3,129.2,129.0,128.9,128.7,126.2,45.7,39.9$, 37.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NS}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 318.0806$; found 318.0797. UHPLC: purity $=99.0 \%$

## 3'-acetamidobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 21a:

According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv), 3acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 333 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20 mmol , 1.32 g , 5 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 21a ( $1.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 310 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ ) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=294^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-4.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.27$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.08 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }^{\text {}}$ ) $\delta$ 169.0168.9, 142.6, 141.7, 140.4, 139.2, 129.6, 128.7, 128.1, 127.7, 126.8, 121.6, 118.1, 117.7, 24.5. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]$ 254.0823; found 254.0828. UHPLC: purity = $97.4 \%$

4'-acetamidobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 21b:
According to procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 4acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 307 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 6.20 mmol , $1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 21 b ( $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 290 \mathrm{mg}, 97$ \%) as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=295-296^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}^{2} \mathrm{~d}_{6}\right) \delta 168.9,168.9,142.7,139.1,138.9,135.8,128.1$, 128.0, 127.3, 127.1, 126.4, 119.8, 24.50. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-} 254.0823$; found 254.0818. UHPLC: purity = $99.1 \%$


Synthesis of $N$-(3-bromobenzyl)acetamide: A solution of 3-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride (1.75 $\mathrm{mmol}, 389 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\left(17.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.0\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Acetyl chloride ( $2.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.3$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the resulting solid dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was washed with $1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(1 \mathrm{x})$ and water ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). It was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. The title compound ( $373 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ ) was obtained as a yellowish solid and used without further purification for the next step. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.43-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 170.1,140.8,130.8,130.7,130.4,126.5,122.8,43.2,23.4$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{ONBr}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$228.0019; found, 228.0018; [M + Na] ${ }^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ONBrNa}$, 249.9838; found, 249.9837.

Synthesis of 3'-(acetamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 22: According to general procedure B, $N$-(3-bromobenzy) acetamide ( $0.66 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $0.99 \mathrm{mmol}, 245 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 2.63 mmol , $558 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0$ equiv) and XPhos-Pd G2 ( $6.6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 5.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 4 mL ) was stirred at $85{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16.5 h . The aqueous mixture was washed with hexane ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). After purification the title compound, $22(0.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 155 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%)$ was obtained as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ $129^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.62-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (s, 2H), 2.01 (s, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.3,173.1,142.7,141.7,140.5,139.8,130.1,129.7,129.3,129.3,128.9$, 127.6, 127.3, 126.9, 44.3, 25.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 268.0979$; found 268.0977. UHPLC: purity $=82.6 \%$

3'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 23a:


Synthesis of N -(3-bromophenethyl)acetamide: To a solution of 2-(3-bromophenyl)ethan-1-amine ( $1.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.24 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.1$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $1.98 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.19 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2$ equiv) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt and monitored by TLC. After 1.5 h the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the resulting yellow oil diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic phase was washed with water ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. The title compound ( 400 mg , $100 \%$ ) was obtained as a yellowish oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ): $\delta 7.38-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.94(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101

MHz, Chloroform- $d$ ): $\delta$ 170.3, 141.4, 131.9, 130.3, 129.8, 127.5, 122.8, 40.6, 35.4, 23.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ONBr}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$242.0175; found 242.0174.

Synthesis of 3'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 23a: The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. $N$-(3-bromophenethyl)acetamide ( $0.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3 -(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $0.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 231 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $3.10,328 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) $(0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $85{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 19 h . After RP chromatography, the compound was further purified by flash chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, $3: 2: 3: 3$ ) and ethyl acetate (1:25) as eluent. To the resulting solid heptane ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3$ ) was added and removed under reduced pressure to remove residual acetic acid. Compound 23a ( 0.29 $\mathrm{mmol}, 80 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \%)$ was obtained as a slightly yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=54-56^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.38$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 174.7,171.9,144.0,143.1,142.7,133.5,131.5,131.3,130.8$, 130.6, 130.5, 129.9, 127.5, 43.4, 37.9, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 282.1136$; found 282.1129. UHPLC: purity = $97.9 \%$

4'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 23b:


Synthesis of N -(3'-bromobiphenyl-3-yl)methylacetamide: The compound was prepared according to the procedure described for starting material of 23a. The title compound ( $399 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform- $d$ ): $\delta 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Chloroform- d ): $\delta 170.2$, 138.0, 131.8, 130.6, 120.5, 40.6, 35.2, 23.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ONBr}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 242.0175$; found 242.0177.

Synthesis of 4'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 23b. The compound was prepared according to general procedure B. N -(3'-bromobiphenyl-3-yl)methylacetamide ( $0.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $0.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 231 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\left(3.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 328 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0\right.$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ (dppf) ( $0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 8 mL ) was stirred at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18.5 h . After RP chromatography, the compound was further purified by flash chromatography on silica gel using a mixture of an acidic stock solution (acetic acid $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ ethyl acetate, 3:2:3:3) and ethyl acetate (1:59) and then acidic stock solution/ethyl acetate (1:9) as eluent. To the resulting solid heptane ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3$ ) was added and removed under reduced pressure to remove residual acetic acid. Compound $\mathbf{2 3 b}$ ( $0.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \mathrm{mg}$, $34 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=204-205^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol $-d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 211.4,174.7$, 171.3, 143.9, 141.7, 140.9, 134.0, 133.7, 131.9, 131.4, 130.8, 130.3, 129.5, 129.4, 43.4, 37.5, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-} 282.1136$; found 282.1129. UHPLC: purity $=99.2 \%$


Synthesis of 3-(acetoxymethylphenyl)boronic acid: To a stirred mixture of (3-(hydroxymethylphenyl) boronic acid ( $1.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 157 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), DMAP ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 14 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(3.09$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.43 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ anhydrous THF ( $7.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 5: 1$ ) and acetic anhydride ( 3.09 mmol , $0.29 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.0$ equiv) was added. The solution was stirred at rt and monitored by TLC. After 5 h the reaction mixture was washed with $1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified with flash chromatography on silica gel with $5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}^{\text {in }} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as eluent. The title compound ( $0.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 166 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol- $d_{4}$ ): $\delta 7.73-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $d_{4}$ ): $\delta 172.7,134.7,134.4,131.1,130.6,128.7,67.5,20.8$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~B}$ [M-H] 193.0678; found 193.0680.

Synthesis of 3'-acetoxymethyl-biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 24: According general procedure B, 3(acetoxymethyl)phenyl)boronic acid, $7(0.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( 1.03 $\mathrm{mmol}, 219 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0$ equiv), XPhos Pd G2 ( $2.58 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), in anhydrous THF ( 6 mL ) was stirred at $88^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . The crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel with hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid ( $9: 1: 1 \%$ ) as eluent gave $24(0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 35 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%)$ as a brownish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=80^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.10 (s, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 172.7,169.8,142.4,141.8,138.5,132.7,132.5$, 130.3, 130.1, 129.7, 129.1, 128.6, 127.9, 67.2, 20.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}] \cdot$ 269.0819; found 269.0817. UHPLC: purity $=95.7 \%$

## 4'-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 25:

According to general procedure A, 5-bromo-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)pyrimidine ( $0.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3 -carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $1.95 \mathrm{mmol}, 413 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 27 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) after purification gave $25(0.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%)$ was obtained as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=297^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 8.78(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82-7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56$ (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , Deuterium Oxide) $\delta 174.2,156.4,152.3,137.2,136.2,131.9,131.3,129.4,129.3,129.2,128.6,126.6,121.7,117.0$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-265.0731$; found 265.0731. UHPLC: purity $=95.2 \%$

3'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 26a:


Synthesis of 5-(3-bromophenyl)-1H-tetrazole: Dibutyltin oxide ( $0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2$ equiv), and trimethylsilyl azide ( $3.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 383 \mathrm{mg}$, 2 equiv) were added to a solution of 3 -bromobenzonitrile ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( $2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was subjected to microwave irradiation in a tightly sealed microwave vessel for 50 min at $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, then cooled to room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in diethyl ether ( 10 mL and extracted with 2 M aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous layer was acidified with 4 M aq. HCl to pH 1 and extracted with ethyl acetate ( $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic extract was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over MgSO , and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the intermediate tetrazole $(1.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 326 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%)$ as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.22-8.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 157.3,135.3,132.3,131.0,128.0,126.9,124.2$.

According to general procedure A, 5-(3-bromophenyl)-1H-tetrazole ( $0.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 163 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2$ equiv), 3-carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 636 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) after purification gave 26a ( $0.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 159 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=295-297^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta$ $8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74$ $(d, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta$ 175.3, 162.9, 142.8, 141.6, 139.8, 131.9, 130.2, 129.8, 129.3, 128.9, 126.6, 126.3, 128.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$265.0731; found 265.0728. UHPLC: purity $=96.7 \%$

4'-(1H-Tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 26b:


Synthesis of 5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-tetrazole: Dibutyltin oxide ( $0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2$ equiv), and trimethylsilyl azide ( $3.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 383 \mathrm{mg}$, 2 equiv) were added to a solution of 4 -bromobenzonitrile ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( $2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was subjected to microwave irradiation in a tightly sealed vessel for 50 min at 1500 C , then cooled to room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in diethyl ether ( 10 mL and extracted with 2 M aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was acidified with 4 M aq. HCl to pH 1 and extracted with ethyl acetate ( $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic extract was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over MgSO , and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the intermediate tetrazole ( $1.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 307 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ ) as a white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta$ 8.07-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.91-7.76 (m, 2H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta 155.6,132.9,129.3,125.0$, 124.3.

According to general procedure A, 5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-tetrazole ( $0.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 130 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2$ equiv), 3-carboxyphenylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 120 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $2.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 614 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 34 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ after purification gave the title compound, $\mathbf{2 6 b}(0.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 119 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%)$ as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=301^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.2,162.7,142.6,141.4,139.8,130.4,129.7$, 129.4, 128.8, 128.3, 128.2. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-265.0731$; found 265.0722. UHPLC: purity = 98.3\%

## 3-(Naphthalen-2-yl)benzoic acid, 27:

According to general procedure A, 2-bromonaphthalene ( $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), $3-(4,4,5,5-$ tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $1.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 448 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.124 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) after purification gave 27 ( $0.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ) was obtained as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=263-266{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , deuterium oxide) $\delta 8.04(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~s}, 0 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.08(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, deuterium oxide) $\delta 175.0,139.8$, $136.9,136.7,132.9,132.0,129.3,128.6,128.2,127.8,127.8,127.4,127.2,126.0,125.7,125.0,124.7$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-247.0765$; found 247.0759. UHPLC: purity $=98.6 \%$

## 3-(Quinolin-7-yl)benzoic acid, 28:

The compound was prepared according to general procedure A. 6-Bromoquinoline ( $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 250$ mg , 1.0 equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $1.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 447 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \mathrm{mg}, 10$ mol\%) gave 28 ( $1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 260 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=295-298{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N M R(400 \mathrm{MHz},) \delta 8.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.4,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.43$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20-8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8$, $1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , ethanol-d ${ }_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.0,151.1,148.1,140.9,140.6$, 140.0, 138.7, 130.7, 130.2, 130.1, 129.8, 129.6, 129.6, 129.3, 126.7, 122.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 248.0717$; found 248.0714. UHPLC: purity $=96.2 \%$

## 3-(6-Aminopyridin-3-yl)benzoic acid, 29:

According to general procedure A, 5-bromopyridin-2-amine ( $0.87 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $1.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 323 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 920 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 61 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 29 $(0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \%)$ as an orange solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=277^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.50(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82-6.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 175.3,160.1,145.9$, 139.8, 138.9, 138.0, 129.4, 128.7, 128.6, 127.8, 127.4, 110.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-}$ 213.0670; found 213.0669. UHPLC: purity = $96.3 \%$

## 3-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)benzoic acid, 30:

According to general procedure A, 5 -bromopyrimidine ( $1.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), $3-(4,4,5,5-$ tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $2.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 585 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $7.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.67 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 110 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, gave 30 ( 0.70 mmol, $140 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ) as a light brown solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=289^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ decomposes. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, deuterium oxide) $\delta 9.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.88(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , deuterium oxide) $\delta 174.5,155.7,154.6,137.3,133.7$, 132.8, 129.5, 129.3, 129.2, 127.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 199.0513$ found 199.0511. UHPLC: purity = $99.4 \%$

## 3-(2-Aminopyrimidin-4-yl)benzoic acid, 31:

According to general procedure A, 5-bromo-4-methylpyrimidin-2-amine ( $0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzoic acid ( $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 298 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 851 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave $31(0.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 122 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%)$ as a yellow solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=330^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomposes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta$ 175.0, 167.4, 162.8, 158.7, 139.1, 136.9, 132.2, 131.0, 129.4,
129.3, 126.0, 22.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$228.0778; found 228.0776. UHPLC: purity = 99.0 \%

3-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)benzoic acid, 32:
The compound was prepared according to general procedure A. 3-bromobenzoic acid ( 1.24 mmol , $250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 1-methyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrrole ( 1.87 mmol , 386 mg , 1.5 equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$, $81 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) after purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using $2 \%$ methanol in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as eluent afforded 32 ( $0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=162-165{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 7.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.18-5.82(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 169.8,135.3,134.5$, 133.7, 132.2, 130.3, 129.6, 128.7, 125.5, 110.0, 108.8, 35.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-}$ 200.0717; found 200.0715. UHPLC: purity = $95.5 \%$

## 3-(Thiazol-5-yl)benzoic acid, 33:

The compound was prepared according to general procedure A. 5-bromothiazole ( $1.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 250$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3 -(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $2.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 567 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $7.62 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.62 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 107 \mathrm{mg}, 10$ mol\%), gave $33\left(0.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \mathrm{mg}, 24 \%\right.$ ) as a brownish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=208^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomposes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz , deuterium oxide) $\delta 8.21(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , deuterium oxide) $\delta 174.5,168.9,142.8,137.2$, 132.4, 130.6, 129.2, 128.7, 126.8, 120.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NS}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$204.0125; found 204.0120. UHPLC: purity = $96.0 \%$

## 3-(1H-Indol-5-y|)benzoic acid, 34:

According to general procedure A, 5-bromo-1H-indole ( $1.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}$, 1 equiv), $3-(4,4,5,5-$ tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoic acid ( $1.91 \mathrm{mmol}, 475 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.35 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) after purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid (9:1:0.01) as eluent gave $34(0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%)$ as a yellowish solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=190-192{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 170.2,144.5$, 137.5, 132.6, 132.6, 132.3, 130.1, 129.8, 129.2, 128.3, 126.5, 121.7, 119.7, 112.6, 102.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 236.0717$; found 236.0716. UHPLC: purity $=95.8 \%$

## 3-(Pyridin-2-yl)benzoic acid, 35:

According to general procedure A, 3-bromobenzoic acid ( $1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 250 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 2Pyridineboronic acid N -phenyldiethanolamine ester ( $1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 499 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $6.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.31 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) gave 35 $(1.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 224 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%)$ as white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=101-103^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 8.64$ (d, $J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.30(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 173.6,158.7,150.3,140.2,138.9,138.2,132.1,131.1,130.5$, 129.5, 129.1, 128.9, 123.8, 122.6. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]-198.0561$; found 198.0552. UHPLC: purity = 98.6 \%

### 1.3 Screening of catalysts <br> General procedure:

3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.03-0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) was dissolved in the indicated solvent ( $0.5-1 \mathrm{~mL} / 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ substrate). The boronic acid or ester ( 1.5 equiv.) and base ( 5.0 equiv.) were added. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles (10 times) before addition of the palladium catalyst and further degassed (5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at the indicated temperature under an inert atmosphere for the indicated reaction time. The crude reaction mixture was analysed by HRMS to determine the ratio of int- 39 : disubstituted 38 : starting material. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 60 g C 18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to yield the product.

Table SI1: Screening of reaction conditions for the coupling of 3-bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid

| Entry | Catalyst [mol\% in Pd] | Base |  | Solvent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ratio } \\ \text { (int-39:38:sm) } \end{gathered}$ | Isol. <br> yield <br> [\%] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | RuPhos-Pd G3 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 60 / 24 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 8: 10 : 10 | nd |
| 2 | RuPhos-Pd G3 (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 60 / 24 | toluene/water (1:1) | 10: $6: 0.3$ | nd |
| 3 | XantPhos-Pd G3 (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 40 / 48 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10: $1: 0$ | nd |
| 4 | XantPhos-Pd G3 (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 40 / 24 | toluene/water (1:1) | 10: $1: 3$ | 70 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | $60 / 24$ | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10: $1: 3$ | 80 |
| 6 | XPhos-Pd G2 (1) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 60 / 24 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10:7:1 | nd |
| 7 | SPhos-Pd G3 (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 60 / 24 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10: 2 : 0 | 40 |
| 8 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | $60 / 24$ | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10: 1:0.4 | 55 |
| 9 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 80 / 24 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10: $1: 0.3$ | 55 |
| 8 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | $40 / 24$ | tert-BuOH | 10:4:4 | nd |
| 9 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 40 / 20 | toluene/water (1:1) | 10: $1: 3$ | 65 |
| 10 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | $60 / 10$ | dioxane:water (1:1) | 5: 4:10 | nd |
| 11 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:1 (10) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | $60 / 48$ | dioxane:water (1:1) | 10:4:1 | nd |
| 12 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} /$ SPhos 1:2 (5) | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 60 / 24 | dioxane/water (1:1) | 10:0.7:0 | 40 |

### 1.4 Synthesis of symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives

3,5-Di(3-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 36:
3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( 0.45 $\mathrm{mmol}, 816 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 324 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1). The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles (10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \bullet \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(15 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and XPhos ( $7.2 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and further degassed (5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24$ hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30$ mL ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to provide $36(60 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%)$ as white powder. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=211-212^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.21$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{t}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.46(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, methanol-d ${ }_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.0,171.8,142.9,142.3$, 140.5, 132.2, 130.4, 128.2, 128.1, 123.9, 120.3, 119.7, 24.0. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$ 387.1350; found 387.1342. UHPLC: purity = $97.5 \%$

## 3,5-di(4-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 37:

3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid ( $1.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( 0.81 $\mathrm{mmol}, 178 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 3.5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were stirred in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1) for 24 hours at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. The crude reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a 60 g C 18 column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-100 \%$ over 12 minutes). The fractions were analysed by MS and fractions containing 37 were combined. The product was purified by reversephase automated flash chromatography before being subjected to purification by HPLC, to yield 37 ( $0.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 34 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \%$ ) as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=245-247^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol- $\left.d_{4}\right) \delta 8.24(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.98$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.53$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.2,171.7,142.0,140.2,139.4,137.9$, 131.7, 128.4, 128.2, 127.6, 127.4, 123.3, 121.4, 116.2, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]$ 387.1350; found 387.1340. UHPLC: purity = $100 \%$

## 3,5-diquinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 38:

3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 33 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.0 equiv), 6-quinolinylboronic acid pinacol ester ( 0.23 $\mathrm{mmol}, 60 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0$ equiv ), potassium phosphate ( $0.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 125 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in tert-butanol. The solution was degassed by vacuum/Ar cycles (10 times) before addition of XPhos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 5 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-$ 24 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification by C18 RP flash chromatography with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 15 min ) to yield 38 ( 0.08 mmol , $29 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%)$ as white powder. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=291-292^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.87-8.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 8.52-8.50 (m, 2H), $8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.29-8.26(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.58$ (dd, J = 8.3, 4.2 Hz, 2H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 174.4,151.1,148.0,141.5,140.5,138.6$, 130.6, 130.1, 129.5, 128.7, 126.9, 122.8. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 375.1139$; found 375.1133. UHPLC: purity $=99.1 \%$

### 1.5 Synthesis of unsymmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-pyridin-4-ylbenzoic acid 39: attempted synthesis from 3,5dibromobenzoic acid

3,5-Dibromobenzoic acid ( $1.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-acetamidophenylboronic acid ( 0.81 $\mathrm{mmol}, 178 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75$ equiv), potassium phosphate ( $3.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 3.5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ( $0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were stirred in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1) for 24 hours at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. The crude reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification by C18 RP flash chromatography with a gradient of acetonitrile in water (10-100 \% over 12 minutes). The fractions were analysed by MS and fractions containing int-39 were combined and reacted with pyridin-4-ylboronic acid ( $0.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 119 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.2 equiv), potassium phosphate ( $4.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.86 \mathrm{~g}$, 5.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The product was purified by reverse-phase automated flash chromatography before being subjected to purification by HPLC, to yield 39 (0.12 $\mathrm{mmol}, 39 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \%)$ as a white solid. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=244^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol $\left.-\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz ,
methanol- $d_{4}$ ) $\delta 175.3,171.7,143.0,141.5,140.4,139.8,130.3,129.7,129.3,129.3,128.9,123.7$, 120.1, 119.6, 23.9. UHPLC: purity $=97.9 \%$

3-Bromo-5-(quinolin-6-yl) benzoic acid int-40:
3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 6-quinolinylboronic acid pinacol ester ( $0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) and potassium phosphate ( $0.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 162 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in a mixture of water/dioxane (1:1). The solution was degassed by vacuum/ Ar cycles (10 times) before addition of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \bullet \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 7.5 \mathrm{mg})$, and SPhos ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 3.1 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24$ hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through a Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-$ $5 \%$ over 20 min$)$. Product int-40 ( $0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 23 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ) was obtained as a white powder. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ $288^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta 8.92-8.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.49-8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 166.6,150.8,147.2,143.6,140.6,136.8,136.5,131.7,131.1,129.6,128.5,128.2$, 127.4, 126.5, 125.8, 121.9, 121.7; HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{9}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-} 325.9822$; found 325.9822.

## 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-quinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 40:

3-Bromo-5-(quinolin-6-yl) benzoic acid int-40 ( $0.039 \mathrm{mmol}, 13 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ equiv), 3acetamidophenylboronic acid ( $0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) and potassium phosphate ( 0.20 mmol , $0.42 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ equiv) were dissolved in tert-butanol. The solution was degassed by vacuum $/ \mathrm{Ar}$ cycles ( 10 times) before addition of Xphos-Pd G2 ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 1.5 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and further degassed ( 5 times). The resulting mixture was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20-24$ hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite bed and diluted with water (approx. 30 mL ) before washing with chloroform ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and applied to a C 18 precolumn before purification on a $60 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C18}$ column with a gradient of acetonitrile in water ( $0-5 \%$ over 20 min ). Product 40 ( 0.023 $\mathrm{mmol}, 9 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ was obtained as white powder. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}=261-264^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, methanol $\left.-d_{4}\right) \delta$ 8.87-8.83 (m, 1H), 8.56-8.45 (m, 1H), 8.41-8.39(m, 1H), 8.35-8.20(m, 3H), 8.18-8.11 (m, 1H), $8.08(\mathrm{t}$, $J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.42$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 174.7,171.8,151.2,148.2,142.8,142.5,141.4$, $140.8,140.7,140.5,138.8,130.8,130.4,130.3,129.7,128.6,128.5,128.5,127.0,123.9,123.0,120.3$, 119.7, 23.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-3} 31.1245$; found 381.1243. UHPLC: purity $=96.4$ \%.

## 2 NMR spectra of compounds 3-40:

2.1 2'-methylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 3a:
2.1.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 3 a

2.1.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 3a ABSA-3-11


2.2 3'-methylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 3b:
2.2.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 3 b

2.2.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 3 b

ABSA-3-10





### 2.3 2'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 4a:

2.3.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 4 a

ABSA-3-14



2.3.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 4a

2.4.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 4 b



2.4.2 ${ }^{13}$ C NMR of 4 b




### 2.5 4'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 4c:

### 2.5.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 4 c





### 2.5.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 4 c




2.6 3'-(hydroxymethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 5:
2.6.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 5

2.6.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 5 ABSA-3-09




2.7 2'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 6a:
2.7.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 6 a

2.7.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 6 a ABSA-3-12


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| ヘึّ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ | ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ |



$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllllll}170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0\end{array}$

### 2.8 3'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 6b:

\subsection*{2.8.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 6 b ABSA-3-13 <br> N <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> |  |  | - | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\text {¢ }}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0. |

2.8.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 6 b :


2.9 4'-methoxybiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 6c:
2.9.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 6 c

ABSA-3-01

2.9.2 13C NMR of 6c


[^1]2.10 4'-methylthiobiphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 7:
2.10.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 7

2.10.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 7

2.11 2'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 8a:

### 2.11.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 8 a


2.11.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 8 a

ABSA-3-17



2.12 3'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 8b:
2.12.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 8 b

2.12.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 8 b

ABSA-3-18


2.13 4'-fluorobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 8c:

2.13.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 8 C ABSA-3-19


2.14 2'-(methoxycarbonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 9a:

### 2.14.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 9 a




### 2.14.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 9a




2.15 3'-(methoxycarbonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 9b:
2.15.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 9 b ABSA-3-05-9

2.15.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 9 b

| 陶 |  |
| :---: | :---: |



2.16 4'-acetylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 10:
2.16.1 1H NMR of 10

ABSA-3-21

2.16.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 10

2.17 3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 11a:
2.17. ${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 11a ABSA-3-23





2.17.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 11a
ABSA-3-23


2.18 4'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 11b:
2.18.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 11 b


2.18.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 11 b

2.19 3'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 12a:
2.19.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 12 a ABSA-3-04

2.19.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 12 a


[^2]2.20 4'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 12b:

### 2.20.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 12 b


2.20.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 12 b

ABSA-3-16



2.21 4'-aminobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 13:
2.21.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 13

2.21.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 13
:


2.22 4'-dimethylaminobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 14:
2.22.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 14

2.22.2 13C NMR of 14

2.23 3＇－aminomethylbiphenyl－3－carboxylic acid，15a：

2．23．1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 15 a


2．23．2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 15 a

TVリール゙ッ


2.24 4'-(aminomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 15b:

### 2.24.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ of 15 b



### 2.24.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ of 15 b


2.25 3'-(2-aminoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 16a:
2.25.1 1H NMR of 16a

2.25.2 13C NMR of 16a


2.26 4'-(2-aminoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 16b:
2.26.1 1 H NMR of 16 b


### 2.26.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 16 b

N




2.27 4'-(methylsulfonamido)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 17:
2.27.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 17





2.27.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 17

2.28 4'-(phenylsulfonamido)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 18:

### 2.28.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 18 <br> 

2.28.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 18
N


2.29 3'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19a:
2.29.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 19a

anl

2.29.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 19a

```
~
```




2.30 4'-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 19b:
2.30.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 19 b


2.30.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 19b

| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ}$ |
| :--- |
| $\stackrel{1}{1}$ |






2.31 3'-(2-methylsulfonamidoethyl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 20:
2.31.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 20


### 2.31.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 20



130.0129.8129.6129.4129.2129.0128.8128.6
f1 $(\mathrm{ppm})$

2.32 3＇－acetamidobiphenyl－3－carboxylic acid，21a：

2．32．1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 21a ABSA． 3.6
｜



2．32．2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 21 a ABSA－3－06

| 8. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 笑品导导䔍 } \end{aligned}$ |  વ్స～ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V | 411 | wir｜ |


whlman
$169.5{ }^{161(\mathrm{ppm})}{ }^{168.5}$

2.33 4'acetamidobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 21b:
2.33.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 21 b
ABSA-3-22

### 2.33.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 21 b ABSA-3-22


2.34 3'-(acetamidomethyl)biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 22:
2.34.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 22

2.34.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 22

2.35 3'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 23a:

### 2.35.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 23a


2.35.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 23a

|  |  <br>  | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\text { \% }}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{\text { ¢ }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



2.36 4'-(2-acetamidoethyl)biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 23b:
2.36.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 23 b



### 2.36.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 23 b


2.37 3'-acetoxymethylbiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 24:
2.37.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 24


2.37.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 24

2.38 4'-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 25:
2.38.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 25

2.38.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 25

ABSA-3-51-7

2.39 3'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 26a:
2.39.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 26 a ABSA-3-42

2.39.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 26 a

ABSA.3.42



2.40 4'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 26b:
2.40.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 26 b

ABSA-3-43

2.40.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 26 b

ABSA-3-43, Sol: MEOH




2.41 3-(naphthalen-2-yl)benzoic acid, 27:
2.41.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 27

ABML-1-05




2.41.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 27

ABML-1-05
离

## 



2.42 3-(quinolin-7-yl)benzoic acid, 28:
2.42.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 28

2.42.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 28

```
|M
```



2.43 3-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)benzoic acid, 29:
2.43.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 29

2.43.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 29



2.44 3-(pyrimidin-5-yl)benzoic acid, 30:
2.44.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 30

2.44.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 30


2.45 3-(2-aminopyrimidin-4-yl)benzoic acid, 31:
2.45.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 31

2.45.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 31




2.46 3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)benzoic acid, 32:
2.46.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 32 ABMM-1.06

2.46.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 32

2.47 3-(thiazol-5-yl)benzoic acid, 33:
2.47. ${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 33

2.47.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 33


2.48 3-(1H-indol-5-yl)benzoic acid, 34:
2.48.1 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of 34

ABML-1-03

2.48.2 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR of 34
ABML-1-03


2.49 3-(pyridin-2-yl)benzoic acid, 35:
2.49.1 1 H NMR of 35

2.49.2 13C NMR of 35


2.50 symmetrical 3,5-disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives
2.51 3,5-Di(3-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 36:
2.51.1 1 H NMR of 36

2.51.2 13C NMR of 36


### 2.52 3,5-di(4-acetamidophenyl)benzoic acid 37:

2.52.1 1 H NMR of 37

2.52.2 13C NMR of 37



2.53 3,5-diquinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 38:
2.53.1 1 H NMR of 38

ABAI-52

2.53.2 13C NMR of 38

ABAI-52



2.54 unsymmetrical 3,5 -disubstituted benzoic acid derivatives
2.55 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-pyridin-4-ylbenzoic acid 39:
2.55.1 1H NMR of 39

ABSA-3-45-9

$\stackrel{ \pm}{i}$



2.55.2 13C NMR of 39

2.56 3-Bromo-5-(quinolin-6-yl) benzoic acid int-40:

### 2.56.1 1H NMR of int-40

abai-44

##  <br> $\underbrace{\infty}$



1111111

2.56.2 13C NMR of int-40 ABAI-44

Nِ


2.57 3-(3'-Acetamidophenyl)-5-quinolin-6-ylbenzoic acid 40:
2.57.1 1 H NMR of 40

2.57.2 13C NMR of 40



3 Biophysical, biochemical and structural analysis of OXA-48 with compound 3-40
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 3a


(a) $K_{D}: 170 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.05$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 3b

(a) $K_{D}: 300 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.78$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 4a


(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.30$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound $4 b$

(a) $K_{D}: 110 \mu \mathrm{M}$


Compound] (M)

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.97$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 4c


(a) $K_{D}: 170 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.33$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 5

(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 6a

(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound $6 b$

(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 6 c


(a) $K_{D}: 250 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.82$
(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 7


(a) $K_{D}: 1000 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.40$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 8a

(a) $K_{D}: 170 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.89$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 8 b


(a) $K_{D}: 240 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.88$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 8c

(a) $K_{D}: 312 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.45$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 9a


(a) $K_{D}: 200 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.69$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 9b


(a) $K_{D}: 144 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.59$
THR
213

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 10


(a) $K_{D}: 280 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.42$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 11 a


(a) $K_{D}: 220 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.58$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 12 a


(a) $K_{D}: 150 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.91$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 12 b


(a) $K_{D}: 361 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.42$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 13


(a) $K_{D}: 330 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.48$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 14


(a) $K_{D}: 220 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.41$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 15 a

Time (s)


(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.22$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound $15 b$


(a) $K_{D}: 550 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 2.85$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 16 a


(a) $K_{D}: 300 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.95$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound $16 b$


(a) $K_{D}: 970 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 2.98$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 11 b


(a) $K_{D}: 200 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.73$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 17


(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.43$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 18



(a) $K_{D}: 210 \mu \mathrm{M}$
(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.25$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 19a

(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 19b


(a) $K_{D}: 240 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.35$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 20


(a) $K_{D}: 200 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.43$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 21a


(a) $K_{D}: 100 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.45$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 21 b


(a) $K_{D}: 290 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.35$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 22

(a) $K_{D}: 130 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.89$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 23a


(a) $K_{D}: 170 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.64$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 23b


(a) $K_{D}: 190 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.28$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 24

(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 25


(a) $K_{D}: 1160 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 2.89$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 26a


(a) $K_{D}: 70 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.24$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound $26 b$


(a) $K_{D}: 70 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.48$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 27


(a) $K_{D}: 400 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.98$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 28


(a) $K_{D}: 160 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.61$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 29


(a) $K_{D}: 130 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.76$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 30


(a) $K_{D}: 900 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.10$
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 31


(a) $K_{D}: 113 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.46$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 32


(a) $K_{D}: 590 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.30$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 33


(a) $K_{D}: 900 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.09$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 34


(a) $K_{D}: 400 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.51$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 35


(a) $K_{D}: 159 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.46$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 36


(a) $K_{D}: 30 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 5.53$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 37


(a) $K_{D}: 70 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 4.32$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 38

(a) $K_{D}: 70 \mu \mathrm{M}$


(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.94$

(c) 2 D representation

(d) 3 D representation
(A) Biophysical and (B) biochemical analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 39


(a) $K_{D}: 70 \mu \mathrm{M}$

(b) $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}: 3.99$
(A) Biophysical, (B) biochemical and (C-D) structural analysis of the interaction of OXA-48 with compound 40


## 4 Data collection and processing statistics for X－ray crystallographic analysis

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\bar{む}} \\ & \stackrel{4}{5} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 컹 | $\stackrel{\text { ⿳亠丷厂彡}}{3}$ |  | n00$\sum_{x}^{n}$0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{0} \\ & \stackrel{3}{3} \\ & \frac{0}{\mathbb{\alpha}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\bar{T}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ® } \\ & \underset{\text { N}}{ \pm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & \\ & =0 \end{aligned}$ | 䓂 |
| 3a <br> 5QA4 | $\begin{aligned} & 43.56-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.10108 .94 \\ & 124.91909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 405276 \\ & (41707) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & (4.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.57 \\ & (99.76) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.72 \\ & (2.16) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (0.73) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.83) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\hat{O}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\pi}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | ํ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | － | m |
| 3b <br> 5QA5 | $\begin{aligned} & 43.62-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.34109 .06 \\ & 124.91909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 414161 \\ & (39847) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & (4.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.67 \\ & (99.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.57 \\ & (1.93) \end{aligned}$ | 22 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (0.84) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.23) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{0}{7} \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{i}}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{H}{n}$ | ®® |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4a } \\ & \text { 5QA6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.92-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.01108 .99 \\ & 124.79909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 421217 \\ & (40332) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.70 \\ & (4.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.60 \\ & (99.74) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.12 \\ & (2.15) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (0.74) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.83) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{O} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$ | $\stackrel{-}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{9}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | ¢ | － |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4b } \\ & \text { 5QA7 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.86-1.82 \\ & (1.89-1.82) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.86108 .51 \\ & 124.85909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 904398 \\ & (92981) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.30 \\ & (8.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.79 \\ & (99.81) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.03 \\ & (2.07) \end{aligned}$ | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (1.04) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.79) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.29) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { O} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\hat{o}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | กم | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | N | $\stackrel{\square}{m}$ | m |
| 4c 5QA8 | $\begin{aligned} & 45.72-2.50 \\ & (2.59-2.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125.0188 .34 \\ & 106.88909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190500 \\ & (17766) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.80 \\ & (4.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.63 \\ & (96.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.96 \\ & (2.05) \end{aligned}$ | 43 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.84) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.26 \\ & (0.33) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{0}{\circ}$ | $\stackrel{\star}{\grave{\sigma}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}}$ | $\underset{0}{7}$ | O | $\stackrel{\widehat{\infty}}{0}$ | セ | 先 | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5 } \\ & \text { 5QA9 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.38-1.90 \\ & (1.97-1.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.98108 .45 \\ & 124.14909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 413106 \\ & (41687) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & (4.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.90 \\ & (98.63) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.63 \\ & (2.20) \end{aligned}$ | 18 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & (0.86) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.85) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (0.33) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{0}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\lambda}{\grave{n}}$ | $\stackrel{m}{i}$ | $0$ | No | O | N | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{0}$ |


| 6a 5QAA | $\begin{aligned} & 43.66-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.28108 .94 \\ & 124.11909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 400305 \\ & (40597) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.50 \\ & (4.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.05 \\ & (98.65) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.13 \\ & (2.32) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & (0.73) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{\circ}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { の̣ } \\ & \underset{\sigma}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{N}}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{N}{\infty}$ | N | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{H}{n}$ | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6b 5QAB | $\begin{aligned} & 43.13-2.15 \\ & (2.23-2.15) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.51107 .48 \\ & 125.34909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 485649 \\ & (49144) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.40 \\ & (7.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.71 \\ & (99.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.66 \\ & (2.02) \end{aligned}$ | 38 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & (1.01) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.22 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { m } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\ominus}{0}$ | $\underset{\infty}{N}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{i}}{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}$ | $\stackrel{-}{0}$ | $\stackrel{10}{0}$ | ¢ | ¢ | ก | $\stackrel{\infty}{+}$ |
| 6c 5QAC | $\begin{aligned} & 49.10-2.00 \\ & (2.07-2.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.16106 .81 \\ & 124.91909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 372992 \\ & (38213) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.70 \\ & (4.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.51 \\ & (99.65) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.73 \\ & (2.28) \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.72) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.82) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.22 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 寸 } \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{0}$ | $\stackrel{r}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{?}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O} \\ & \text { i } \end{aligned}$ | ㄱN | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\cdots$ | m |
| 8a 5QAD | $\begin{aligned} & 41.88-1.75 \\ & (1.81-1.75) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.92108 .89 \\ & 124.89909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 693504 \\ & (70114) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.70 \\ & (5.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.81 \\ & (99.82) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.53 \\ & (2.16) \end{aligned}$ | 18 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & (0.83) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.81) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\bullet}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { N }}{ }$ | $\cdots$ | N | n |
| 8b 5QAE | $\begin{aligned} & 46.81-2.10 \\ & (2.17-2.10) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.30109 .46 \\ & 125.19909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 351403 \\ & (36305) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.80 \\ & (5.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.47 \\ & \text { (99.75) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.48 \\ & (2.03) \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.85) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.76) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & (0.33) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ষ } \\ & \hline- \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{\circ}$ | $\underset{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{i}}{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\stackrel{+}{\circ}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oㅇ } \\ & 0 \text { ? } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{m}{m}$ | m | m | m |
| 8c 5QAF | $\begin{aligned} & 45.80-2.15 \\ & (2.23-2.15) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.41107 .09 \\ & 124.88909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 475308 \\ & (48176) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.30 \\ & (7.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.56 \\ & (99.24) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.41 \\ & (1.93) \end{aligned}$ | 34 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (1.19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.86) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bullet \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{m}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{N}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\mathfrak{m}}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\star}$ | $)^{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{+}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9a } \\ & \text { 5QAG } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.96-2.30 \\ & (2.38-2.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.58108 .93125 \\ & 909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 609069 \\ & (61717) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.00 \\ & (11.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.03 \\ & (99.05) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.44 \\ & (3.68) \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.78) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.98) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { m } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bullet \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{N}}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{N}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \stackrel{6}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\vec{m}$ | $\vec{m}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{N}$ | m |
| 9b <br> 5QAH | $\begin{aligned} & 43.63-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.91108 .89 \\ & 124.81909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 399826 \\ & (40881) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.50 \\ & (4.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.51 \\ & (99.49) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.23 \\ & (2.34) \end{aligned}$ | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & (0.68) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.86) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | O | $\stackrel{\ominus}{0}$ | $\stackrel{-}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{9}{7}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \infty \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\grave{N}$ | - | ণ | 안 |


| 11b 5QAL | $\begin{aligned} & 45.68-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.02104 .04 \\ & 126.85909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385310 \\ & (39564) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.70 \\ & (4.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.33 \\ & (99.77) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.67 \\ & (2.10) \end{aligned}$ | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.86) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.73) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.23) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\underset{\infty}{N}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\boldsymbol{\sim}}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | N | N | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12a <br> 5QAI | $\begin{aligned} & 43.50-1.90 \\ & (1.97-1.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.25108 .77 \\ & 124.26909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 825059 \\ & (83113) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.60 \\ & (8.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.67 \\ & (99.54) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.37 \\ & (2.16) \end{aligned}$ | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.97) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.84) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \hline 8 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{0}^{\infty}$ | $\begin{gathered} n \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{r}}{\mathrm{i}}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bullet \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | N | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | N | $\stackrel{\infty}{m}$ |
| 13 5QAJ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.32-2.00 \\ & (2.07-2.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.52107 .60 \\ & 124.44909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 315723 \\ & (32023) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.00 \\ & (4.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.67 \\ & (99.29) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.55 \\ & (2.14) \end{aligned}$ | 28 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & (0.62) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.87) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ | $$ | $\hat{m}$ | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ |
| 14 <br> 5QAK | $\begin{aligned} & 43.28-1.90 \\ & (1.97-1.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.94107 .94 \\ & 124.95909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 841589 \\ & (85712) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.80 \\ & (9.10) \end{aligned}$ | 99.78 <br> (99.78) | $\begin{aligned} & 12.07 \\ & (2.40) \end{aligned}$ | 28 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & (0.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ | No | $\stackrel{\text { の̣ }}{\stackrel{1}{2}}$ | $\stackrel{-}{N}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | m | N | คก | $\stackrel{\infty}{+}$ |
| 17 <br> 5QAM | $\begin{aligned} & 43.74-1.87 \\ & (1.94-1.87) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.73109 .05 \\ & 124.08909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 681035 \\ & (67846) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.70 \\ & (6.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.52 \\ & (99.39) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.82 \\ & (2.37) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.94) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | ث | $\stackrel{\text { の }}{\stackrel{1}{n}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 가N | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\bullet$ | $\stackrel{0}{0}$ |
| 19a <br> 5QAN | $\begin{aligned} & 43.34-2.30 \\ & (2.38-2.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.94125 .24 \\ & 107.709098 .4290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104987 \\ & (9928) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.20 \\ & (2.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.28 \\ & (93.05) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.54 \\ & (2.10) \end{aligned}$ | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.09 \\ & (0.55) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.75) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (0.34) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \hline \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{-}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\sigma}$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{-1}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{+}$ | $\stackrel{m}{\triangleleft}$ | $\stackrel{\Im}{\forall}$ | N | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 19b } \\ & \text { 5QAO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62.66-2.00 \\ & (2.07-2.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.77107 .28 \\ & 125.31909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336824 \\ & (34116) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.30 \\ & (4.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.78 \\ & (98.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.80 \\ & (1.64) \end{aligned}$ | 31 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.67) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.94 \\ & (0.91) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\begin{gathered} n \\ \infty \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{i}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 암 | 우 | $\hat{6}$ | § |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 21a } \\ & \text { 5QAP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 43.43 & -1.79 \\ (1.85 & -1.79) \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.77108 .63 \\ & 124.63909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 434263 \\ & (41077) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.80 \\ & (3.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.17 \\ & (98.19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.95 \\ & (1.72) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.87) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.69) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.33) \end{aligned}$ | O. | $\stackrel{\infty}{0}$ | $\stackrel{-}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\ddots}{r}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{0}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { - }}{\sim}$ | N | - | $\cdots$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 21b } \\ & \text { 5QAQ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.46-2.40 \\ & (2.49-2.40) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.41108 .44 \\ & 124.71909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 348854 \\ & (34137) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.30 \\ & (7.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.68 \\ & (99.54) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.20 \\ & (2.56) \end{aligned}$ | 39 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & (0.77) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.93) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.24) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { m } \\ & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\ominus}{0}$ | $\underset{\infty}{N}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\boldsymbol{\sim}}$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{0}{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | § | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{ }$ | ช | $\stackrel{\square}{+}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23a <br> 5QAR | $\begin{array}{ll} 49.54-2.10 \\ (2.17 & -2.10) \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.82108 .08 \\ & 124.06909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284938 \\ & (27813) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.10 \\ & (4.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.60 \\ & (98.85) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.79 \\ & (2.41) \end{aligned}$ | 33 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.09 \\ & (0.53) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.91) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.22 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \hline \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{\uparrow}{\mathrm{N}}$ | $\stackrel{n}{\mathrm{~N}}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\underset{O}{N}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{+}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\gtrless}$ | $\overrightarrow{6}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| 23b <br> 5QAS | $\begin{aligned} & 46.16-1.90 \\ & (1.97-1.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.78108 .08 \\ & 124.38909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 564220 \\ & (53284) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.00 \\ & (5.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.10 \\ & (97.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.70 \\ & (2.16) \end{aligned}$ | 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (0.59) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.94) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | O <br> - | ث | $\stackrel{+}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\overbrace{}}{i}$ | $0$ | $\underset{O}{\sim}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathbf{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | ¢ | 9 | $\stackrel{\infty}{m}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & \text { 5QAT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54-1.90 \\ & (1.97-1.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.14125 .26 \\ & 107.819098 .5490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 383408 \\ & (38865) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.10 \\ & (4.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.19 \\ & (98.96) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.74 \\ & (2.02) \end{aligned}$ | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.66) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.96 \\ & (0.83) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.22) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 응 } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{+}$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{-}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 웅 } \\ & 0 ? \end{aligned}$ | m | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\underset{\checkmark}{-}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ |
| 26a <br> 5QAU | $\begin{aligned} & 40.90-1.75 \\ & (1.81-1.75) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.69108 .73 \\ & 124.16909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 503198 \\ & (46442) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.20 \\ & (3.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.52 \\ & (97.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.15 \\ & (1.60) \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & (0.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.78) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.36) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \text { i } \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{9}{\circ} \\ & \hline- \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{m}{N}$ | $\stackrel{-1}{m}$ | ก | $\underset{+}{7}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 26b } \\ & \text { 5QAV } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.89-1.72 \\ & (1.78-1.72) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.07108 .42 \\ & 124.56909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 550943 \\ & (50045) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.30 \\ & (4.10) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.31 \\ & (96.33) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.27 \\ & (1.80) \end{aligned}$ | 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & (0.77) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.82) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.35) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{0}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\underset{\sigma}{n}}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\top}$ | $0$ | N | $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{0}}$ | $\stackrel{m}{m}$ | $\tilde{m}$ | $\mathfrak{N}$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 27 <br> 5QAW | $\begin{aligned} & 46.70-2.20 \\ & (2.28-2.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.50109 .05 \\ & 124.64909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278315 \\ & (26270) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & (4.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.36 \\ & (99.41) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.13 \\ & (2.05) \end{aligned}$ | 28 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.78) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.77) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { O- } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{0}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\oplus}{N}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | m |
| $28$ 5QAX | $\begin{aligned} & 44.89-2.31 \\ & (2.40-2.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64.20107 .8585 .15 \\ & 90103.8290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221773 \\ & (18937) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & (4.40) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.87 \\ & (87.35) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.47 \\ & (2.10) \end{aligned}$ | 32 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & (0.59) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.73) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.23) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | ò | $\stackrel{\bullet}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\uparrow}{i}$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $0$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{\mathrm{O}}$ | $\underset{\leftarrow}{\sim}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | 8 | ¢ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & \text { 5QAY } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.49-1.70 \\ & (1.76-1.70) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.72108 .40 \\ & 124.87909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 720601 \\ & (74789) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.40 \\ & (5.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.08 \\ & (99.71) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.70 \\ & (2.00) \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (0.59) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.93) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & (0.34) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} n \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{i}}$ | $0$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{i}{n}$ | + | $\pm$ | $\stackrel{m}{\square}$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & \text { 5QAZ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.17-2.20 \\ & (2.28-2.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.00108 .50 \\ & 125.12909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 647016 \\ & (61070) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.40 \\ & (10.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.30 \\ & (97.46) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.97 \\ & (4.40) \end{aligned}$ | 22 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.45) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.96) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.27 \\ & (0.31) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OO } \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\hat{O}$ | $\stackrel{\wedge}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{m}{i}$ | $0$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\stackrel{\substack{n \\ 0}}{ }$ | ～ | N | － | $\stackrel{\sim}{m}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 5 Q B 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.23-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.21107 .97 \\ & 124.99909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 387835 \\ & (36662) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & (4.20) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.48 \\ & (99.75) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.66 \\ & (1.85) \end{aligned}$ | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & (0.79) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{O} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{0}^{\infty}$ | $\underset{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{9}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}$ | へ | ํ | J | $\stackrel{\infty}{m}$ |
| 36 <br> 5QB1 | $\begin{aligned} & 40.87-1.80 \\ & (1.86-1.80) \end{aligned}$ | P 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 44.96125 .21 \\ & 107.389097 .8290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278122 \\ & (29312) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.70 \\ & (2.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.00 \\ & (97.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.19 \\ & (2.04) \end{aligned}$ | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & (0.56) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & (0.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & (0.25) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | O. | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{N}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\infty}$ | $0$ | $\underset{O}{\circ}$ | $\underset{\substack{N \\ \hline}}{ }$ | \％ | $\stackrel{\sim}{n}$ | F | $\stackrel{Y}{ }$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 5 Q B 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.32-1.75 \\ & (1.81-1.75) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.03108 .69 \\ & 124.09909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 908717 \\ & (93019) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.40 \\ & (7.60) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.74 \\ & (99.76) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.79 \\ & (2.04) \end{aligned}$ | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.09 \\ & (1.08) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.89) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & (0.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { n }}{\substack{\mathrm{O} \\ \hline}}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{9}$ | $\underset{0}{7}$ | No | $\stackrel{\sim}{n}$ | － | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | － | 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 5 Q B 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.42-2.00 \\ & (2.07-2.00) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.49108 .30 \\ & 124.57909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 594076 \\ & (57425) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.20 \\ & (7.10) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.43 \\ & (99.56) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.89 \\ & (2.01) \end{aligned}$ | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & (0.97) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.92) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & (0.30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & (0.29) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\text { N }}{\text { た }}$ | $\stackrel{n}{i}$ | $0$ | O | $\stackrel{6}{0}$ | m | m | ¢ | \％ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Imipen } \\ & \text { em } \\ & \text { 5QB4 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.13-1.95 \\ & (2.02-1.95) \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.79107 .5124 .33 \\ & 909090 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 392383 \\ & (36743) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.7 \\ & (4.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.55 \\ & \text { (93.89) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.13 \\ & (2.24) \end{aligned}$ | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & (0.71) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (0.90) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & (0.27) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.22 \\ & (0.29) \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\infty}$ | $\underset{\sim}{9}$ | $0$ | $\underset{0}{-1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O} \\ & \stackrel{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | m | m | ํํ | $\stackrel{\Im}{\square}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ò } \\ & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{3}{3} \\ & \frac{0}{\mathbb{1}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\bar{\pi}} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\omega} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 先 |  | － |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 을 } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { हٍ } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\bar{\otimes}} \\ & \stackrel{y}{5} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{o} \\ & \frac{0}{\tilde{0}} \\ & \stackrel{1}{0} \\ & \stackrel{む}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & \vdots \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\underset{U}{\tilde{U}}$ | $\underset{\substack{\stackrel{2}{3} \\ c^{2}}}{ }$ |  | n 0 0 0 $\sum_{x}^{n}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\bar{d}}{\frac{0}{00}} \\ & \frac{\tilde{\pi}}{\substack{0}} \\ & \sum_{\infty}^{n} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5 Inhibition and binding data for compounds 3-40 with standard errors

| SMILES | Compound | pIC50 | SE pIC50 | Hill coefficient | $K_{d}$ <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ) | SE K ${ }_{d}$ <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [ $0-] C(C 1=C C(C 2=C C=C C=C 2 C)=C C=C 1)=0 ~$ | 3a | 4.05 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 170 | 10 |
| [0-]C(C1=CC(C2-CC=CC(C)=C2)=CC=C1)=0 | 3b | 3.78 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 300 | 10 |
| [0-]C(C1-CC(C2=CC=CC=C2O) $=$ CC=C1)=0 | 4a | 4.30 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 175 | 5 |
| [0-]C(C1=CC(C2=CC(O)=CC=C2)=CC=C1)=0 | 4b | 3.97 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 110 | 30 |
| OC(C=C1) $=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C1} 2=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}([0-])=0)=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 4 c | 3.33 | 0.02 | 1.8 | 170 | 60 |
| [0-]C(C1=CC=CC(C2=CC=CC(CO)=C2)=C1)=0 | 5 | 3.04 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 230 | 20 |
| [0-]C(C1 $=$ CC( $\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C2OC})=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 6a | 3.60 | 0.01 | 1.8 | 123 | 5 |
| O=C([0-])c1cc(ccc1)-c2cc(OC)ccc2 | 6b | 3.44 | 0.01 | 1.9 | 226 | 7 |
|  | 6 c | 3.82 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 250 | 30 |
| O=C([0-])c1cc(ccc1)-c2ccc(cc2)SC | 7 | 3.40 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 1000 | 100 |
| [0-]C(C1=CC(C2=C(F)C=CC=C2)=CC=C1)=0 | 8a | 3.89 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 170 | 30 |
| [0-]C(C1-CC(C2=CC=CC(F)=C2)=CC=C1)=0 | 8b | 3.88 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 240 | 30 |
| O=C([0-])c1cc(ccc1)-c2ccc(F)cc2 | 8c | 3.45 | 0.02 | 1.8 | 312 | 7 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OC}) \mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C1C2}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}([0-])=0)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 9 a | 3.69 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 200 | 100 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}([0-]) \mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OC})=0)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1$ | 9b | 3.59 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 144 | 6 |
| CC(=0)c1ccc(cc1)-c2cccc(c2)C( $=0$ )[0-] | 10 | 3.42 | 0.01 | 1.8 | 280 | 30 |
| OC(C1=CC( $2=C C=C C(C(N)=0)=C 2)=C C=C 1)=0$ | 11a | 3.58 | 0.02 | 1.9 | 220 | 20 |
| [ $0-] C(C 1=C C(C 2=C C(S(C)(=0)=0)=C C=C 2)=C C=C 1)=0$ | 12a | 3.91 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 150 | 40 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}([\mathrm{O}]) \mathrm{c} 1 \mathrm{cc}(\operatorname{ccc} 1)-\mathrm{c} 2 \mathrm{ccc}(\mathrm{cc} 2) \mathrm{S}(=0)(=0) \mathrm{C}$ | 12b | 3.42 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 361 | 5 |
| NC1 $=\mathbf{C C}=\mathbf{C}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}([0-])=0)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 2) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C1}$ | 13 | 3.48 | 0.02 | 1.8 | 330 | 30 |
| CN(C)C1=CC=CC(C2=CC(C([0-])=0)=CC=C2)=C1 | 14 | 3.41 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 220 | 60 |
| NCC1=CC=CC(C2=CC=CC(C([0-])=0)=C2)=C1 | 15a | 3.22 | 0.03 | 1.8 | 800 | 100 |
| $\mathrm{NCC}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 1)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C1C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})=0)=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 15b | 2.85 | 0.06 | 1.1 | 550 | 50 |
| NCCC1 $=$ CC $=C C(C 2=C C=C C(C(0)=0)=C 2)=C 1$ | 16a | 3.95 | 0.05 | 1.1 | 300 | 200 |
| $\mathrm{NCCC}(\mathrm{C}=\mathbf{C 1})=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C1C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})=0)=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 16b | 2.98 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 970 | 80 |
| [0-]C(C1 $=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{N})=0) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 11b | 3.73 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 200 | 40 |
| $\operatorname{CS}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 1)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C1} 22=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(0)=0)=\mathrm{C} 2)(=0)=0$ | 17 | 3.43 | 0.02 | 1.7 | 100 | 40 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{NC1}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}([0-])=0)=\mathrm{C} 2) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 1)(\mathrm{C3}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C3})=0$ | 18 | 4.25 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 210 | 40 |


| CS(NCC1 $=$ CC $=C C(C 2=C C=C C(C([0-])=0)=C 2)=C 1)(=0)=0$ | 19a | 3.96 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 110 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| O=C([0-])c1cc(ccc1)-c(cc2)ccc2CNS(=0)(=0)C | 19b | 3.35 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 240 | 80 |
| CS(=0)(NCCC1=CC=CC(C2=CC=CC(C) 0 )=0)=C2)=C1)=0 | 20a | 3.43 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 200 | 100 |
| OC(C1=CC(C2=CC(NC(C)=0)=CC=C2)=CC=C1)=0 | 21a | 4.45 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 100 | 20 |
| CC(=0)Nc1ccc(cc1)-c2cccc(c2)C(=0)O | 21b | 3.35 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 290 | 8 |
| CC(OCC1 $=$ CC=CC( $22=C C=C C(C([0-])=0)=C 2)=C 1)=0$ | 22 | 3.89 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 130 | 20 |
|  | 23a | 3.64 | 0.06 | 1.1 | 170 | 90 |
| CC(NCCC(C=C1)=CC=C1C2=CC=CC(C([0-])=0)=C2)=0 | 23b | 3.28 | 0.02 | 1.4 | 190 | 80 |
| CC( $=0$ ) OCc1cc(ccc1)-c(ccc2)cc2C(=0)[0-] | 24 | 3.60 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 181 | 7 |
| OC(C1 $=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CN}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{N} 3 \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CN}=\mathrm{C} 3) \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 25 | 2.89 | 0.04 | 1.5 | 1160 | 30 |
| [ $0-] C(C 1=C C(C 2=C C=C C(C 3=N N=N N 3)=C 2)=C C=C 1)=0 ~$ | 26a | 4.24 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 70 | 20 |
| [ $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{l} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C} 3=\mathrm{NN}=\mathrm{NN} 3) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 26b | 4.48 | 0.03 | 1.1 | 70 | 30 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC} 3=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C3C}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{C} 1)[0-]$ | 27 | 3.98 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 400 | 100 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C1}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 3) \mathrm{C} 3=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{C} 1)[\mathrm{O}-]$ | 28 | 3.61 | 0.02 | 1.8 | 160 | 30 |
| $\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 1)=\mathrm{NC}=\mathrm{C1} 12=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})=0)=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 29 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 130 | 30 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C1}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CN}=\mathrm{CN}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C} 1) \mathrm{O}$ | 30 | 3.10 | 0.04 | 1.1 | 900 | 60 |
| $\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C1C})=\mathrm{NC}=\mathrm{C1C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})=0)=\mathrm{C} 2$ | 31 | 3.46 | 0.02 | 1.4 | 113 | 8 |
| CN1C(C2=CC=CC(C([0-1])=0)=C2)=CC=C1 | 32 | 3.30 | 0.06 | 1.0 | 590 | 70 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CN}=\mathrm{CS} 2)=\mathrm{C} 1) \mathrm{O}$ | 33 | 3.09 | 0.04 | 1.1 | 900 | 30 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C1}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{NC}=\mathrm{C3}) \mathrm{C} 3=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{C} 1)[\mathrm{O}-]$ | 34 | 3.51 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 400 | 100 |
| [0-]C(C1=CC(C2=CC=CC=N2)=CC=C1)=0 | 35 | 4.46 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 159 | 9 |
| $[\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C1}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C})=0)=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C3}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C})=0)=\mathrm{C} 3)=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 36 | 5.53 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 20 | 4 |
| [ $0-] \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{C1}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C2}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C})=0) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C3}=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C})=0) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} 3)=\mathrm{C} 1)=0$ | 37 | 4.32 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 70 | 30 |
| c1ccnc(c12)ccc(c2)-c(cc3C([0-])=0)cc(c3)-c(cc4)cc(c45)nccc5 | 38 | 3.94 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 70 | 50 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C} 1=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 2=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{NC}=\mathrm{C} 2)=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{C} 3=\mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{C})=0)=\mathrm{C} 3)=\mathrm{C} 1$ | 39 | 3.99 | 0.06 | 1.4 | 70 | 20 |
| c1ccc(NC(=0)C)cc1-c(c2)cc(cc2C([0-])=0)-c(c3)ccc(c34)cccn4 | 40 | 5.54 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 60 | 10 |

## General procedure for synthesis of compound 19 to 22 (Section 6.3.1)

## Synthesis of compound 19

Solution of ethyl-2-(diethoxphosphonryl) acetate 5 ( $13.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00 \mathrm{~g}, 1$ equiv) in DMF ( 0.3 $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of 5) was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Potassium tert-butoxide ( $9.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.11 \mathrm{~g}, 0.7$ equiv) was added and solution was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min . Propargyl bromide $(9.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.7$ equiv) was added dropwise to the reaction mixture, and ice bath was removed to allow the reaction mixture to reach room temperature. The reaction mixture was then heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 28 h . The reaction mixture was acidified with $10 \%$ citric acid. Lithium chloride solution (5\%) was added to the mixture, and the product was extracted with diethyl ether $(3 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with water $(3 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(3 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The product 19 was purified by flash chromatography using ethyl acetate and hexane (60:40) as eluent, to afford a yellow oil (mixture of mono and dialkylated products), ( $5.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.45 \mathrm{~g}, 57 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.53-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.30-1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $80.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=20.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 79.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 71.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 70.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 63.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 63.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 62.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 62.2,61.8,51.5,50.1,45.9,44.6,21.8$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 17.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 16.44(\mathrm{~m}), 14.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$263.1048; found: 263.1043. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 301.1205; found: 301.1199.

## Synthesis of compound 20

$\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$ ( $10.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 226 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{THF}\left(2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}\right.$ of $\mathbf{1 9}$ ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and slowly added to the alkylated phosphonoacetate $\mathbf{1 9},\left(4.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.03 \mathrm{~g}, 1\right.$ equiv) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min , and then irradiated at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 minutes under microwave irradiation. When the mixture reached room temperature, methanol was slowly added, while stirring, until access of $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$ was neutralized. The reaction mixture was then acidified with $10 \%$ citric acid and the product was extracted with diethyl ether, washed with brine solution and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The solvent was removed under vacuum. The product $\mathbf{2 0}(1.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 346 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%)$ was purified as a colorless oil (mixture of mono and dialkylated products), on flash chromatography with ethyl acetate/acetone 90:10 as eluent. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.26-4.06(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.26-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 80.7,70.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 62.2,60.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 39.2,16.5,16.4,15.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ). HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 221.0936$; found: 221.0937. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$259.1096; found: 259.1094.

## Synthesis of compound 21

The compound 20, ( $4.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in dichloromethane (10 $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of 20). To the mixture was added trimethylamine ( $4.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 492 \mathrm{mg}, 1.05$ equiv) and a catalytic amount of 4-dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) ( $0.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 112 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature. Methanesulfonylchloride (4.86 mmol, $557 \mathrm{mg}, 1.05$ equiv) was added to and the reaction mixture was stirred for overnight at room temperature. The crude was quenched with 50 mL aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and extracted with diethyl ether $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and solvent was evaporated. The crude was dissolved in DMF ( $3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of crude). Potassium thioacetate ( $39.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.45 \mathrm{~g}, 10$ equiv) was dissolved in the reaction mixture and stirred overnight at room temperature. Solvent was removed under vacuum, and the brown suspension was quenched with $50 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, extracted with diethyl ether $(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with water $(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. Organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and solvent was evaporated. The product 21, ( $1.66 \mathrm{mmol}, 461 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \%$ ) was purified as an orange oil, by flash chromatography using ethyl acetate/acetone (95:05). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.25-$ 4.03 (m, 4H), 3.43 (td, J = 13.5, $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.22-3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.28-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 195.0$, 80.3 (d, J = 10.1 Hz), 70.9, 62.2, 42.0, 36.3, 30.5, 27.6 (d, J = 1.6 Hz), 21.6 (d, J = 1.7 Hz), 16.4. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{PS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 279.0817$; found: 279.0814.

## Synthesis of compound 22

Copper sulfate pentahydrate ( $0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv) and sodium ascorbate ( 0.36 mmol , $71 \mathrm{mg}, 2$ equiv) were dissolved in 0.5 mL of water and added to a solution of $21(0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$, $50 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv) in 0.5 mL of $t \mathrm{BuOH}$. To the reaction mixture, benzyl azide ( $0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 35$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.5$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 48 h at room temperature. EDTA ( $0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \mathrm{mg}, 1$ equiv) was added and mixture was stirred for 1 h . After 1 h the reaction mixture was diluted with water and 1 M NaOH solution was added to adjust the pH to 10 . The reaction mixture was then extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(20 \times 2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic extract were dried over over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and solvent was evaporated. The product was purified by repeated column chromatography to yield compound 22 ( $0.018 \mathrm{mmol}, 7 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.51-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.49(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.33$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 195.2,144.8,134.8,129.0,128.6,128.0,122.4,63.5-60.0(\mathrm{~m}), 54.1,37.3,35.9,30.5,27.9$, 24.2, 16.3 (d, $J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ). HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{PS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 412.1452$; found: 412.1454 .

## General procedure for synthesis of compound 26 to 28 (Section 6.3.2)

## General procedure for the synthesis of triazole

## Synthesis of compound 26:

4-Iodo-N-((5-((4-(methylthio)phenylamino)methyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl)benzenesulfonamide

N -(4-azidobut-2-ynyl)-4-iodobenzenesulfonamide 25 (see synthesis of $\mathbf{4 e}$ in Paper 2) ( 100 mg , $0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and 4-(methylthio)aniline ( $108.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) gave 26 ( $115 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ) as dark brown oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ): $\delta 7.82-7.75$ (m, 2H), $7.49-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.62-6.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33$ (s, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ): $\delta 148.4,141.4,139.7,139.6,132.4,129.7$ 129.6, 126.3, 115.1, 100.8, 39.4, 38.5, 19.2. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{I}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 516.0012; found 516.0019.

## Synthesis of compound 27

N -((5-((2-cyclohexylethylamino)methyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl)-4iodobenzenesulfonamide

N-(4-azidobut-2-ynyl)-4-iodobenzenesulfonamide 25 (see synthesis of $\mathbf{4 e}$ in Paper 2) ( 100 mg , $0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), 2-cyclohexylethanamine ( $110.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 5 mL ) gave $27(80 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%)$ as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.80(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.67$ $(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.86-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 139.8$ (triazole, determined from HMBC), 138.4, 138.1, 137.3 (triazole, very weak, determined from HMBC), 128.3, 99.7, 46.4, 42.0, 37.6, 35.3, 34.7, 32.8, 26.2, 25.9. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{IS}$ [M-H] 502.0771; found 502.0768.

## Synthesis of compound 28

N-((5-((3-cyclohexylpropoxy)methyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl)-4iodobenzenesulfonamide

N -(4-azidobut-2-ynyl)-4-iodobenzenesulfonamide $\mathbf{2 5}$ (see synthesis of $\mathbf{4 e}$ in Paper 2) ( 100 mg , $0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), 3-cyclohexylpropan-1-ol ( $184.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5 mL ) gave 28 ( $88 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ) as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ): $\delta 8.15(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.89-0.65(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H). ${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ): $\delta 142.5,141.7,140.4,140.3,138.4,138.3,128.7,100.9$, 70.5, 62.9, 37.4, 37.3, 33.8, 33.3, 26.9, 26.7, 26.3. HRMS (ESI): Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4}$ IS [MH] 517.0770; found 517.0765.

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra

## Compound 19



19 O


13C－NMR of 19

旁旁旁


19


## Compound 20

1H-NMR of


20


## Compound 21




## Compound 22



## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra

## Compound 26



ABSA-3-55




## Compound 27



## Compound 28




[^0]:    Abbreviations: DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; OXA, oxacillinase; $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$, half maximal inhibitory concentration; LE, ligand efficiency; MBL, metallo- $\beta$-lactamase; NMR, nuclear magnetic resonance; SBL, serine- $\beta$-lactamase; SPR, surface plasmon resonance.

    * Corresponding author.
    ** Corresponding author.
    E-mail addresses: hanna-kirsti.leiros@uit.no (H.-K.S. Leiros), annette.bayer@uit. no (A. Bayer).
    ${ }^{1}$ These authors have contributed equally to this work.

[^1]:    

[^2]:    

